## DESIGN DATA

### FOR RADIO TRANSMITTERS AND RECEIVERS

A REFERENCE BOOK OF TABLES AND SIMPLIFIED FORMULAS NECESSARY FOR THE CORRECT DESIGN OF RADIO CIRCUITS

ENGINEERING DATA IS MADE AVAILABLE TO THE EXPERIMENTERS, AND HELPFUL TABLES ARE PRESENTED TO THE RADIO ENGINEER

BY

## M. B. SLEEPER

Radio Editor, "Everyday Engineering Magazine"
Author of "Radio Hook-Ups," "Radio Experimenter's
Handbook," "Electric Bells," etc.



NEW YORK
THE NORMAN W. HENLEY PUBLISHING CO.
2 WEST 45TH STREET
1920

\_\_



36105046917287

# ATA FOR RADIO

## **IRANSMITTERS & RECEIVERS**

**621.38413** .**S632** Design data for radio

C.1

Stanford University Libraries





SIMPLE METHODS FOR DESIGNING APPARATUS ACCORDING TO ADVANCED AND APPROVED PRACTICE

By

M.B. SLEEPER



EVERYDAY ENGINEERING SERIES NORMAN W. HENLEY PUBLISHING CO. 2 WEST 45 TH. STREET, NEW YORK

1920



LELAND STANFORD JVNIOR VNIVERSITY

COPYRIGHTED, 1920

BY

THE NORMAN W. HENLEY PUBLISHING CO.

278432

PRINTED IN U. S. A.



Composition, Electrotyping and Press Work By Publishers Printing Company, New York

#### PREFACE

PROBABLY because radio experimenters operate their instruments first, and learn about them afterward, they generally remain ignorant of the simple factors of design, the familiarity with which makes wireless work infinitely more interesting. If stations incorrectly designed, or just put together, would not work, this condition would be rectified, although radio might be less popular.

The essential problems have been stripped of mathematics which are beyond the average experimenter, in order that any one can build apparatus for a given performance.

Receiving circuits have been treated at greater length than sending sets, partly because there is more to say about them, and also because of the limitations of practicability in constructing transmitting apparatus at home.

MARCH, 1920.

#### MEANING OF SYMBOLS USED IN FORMULAS

A =area of dielectric, in square inches.

av. = average.

C = capacity, in mfds.

d = diameter, in inches.

E = volts.

 $E_c = grid$  charge, in volts.

f =frequency, in cycles.

I =amperes.

 $I_a$  = filament current, in amperes.

K =coefficient of coupling.

k = constant.

L =inductance in centimeters.

l = length in inches.

 $l_a =$ axial width of torus of rectangular cross section, in inches.

M =mutual inductance in centimeters.

n =number of turns per inch.

r =radius, in inches.

 $r_a$  = distance from center of torus to center of cross-section of winding, in inches.

 $r_b\!=\!{
m radius}$  of cross-section of torus, in inches.

 $R_c$  = resistance in filament circuit to put charge on grid, in ohms.

t =thickness of dielectric, in inches.

t.p.i. = turns per inch.

 $\lambda$  = wave-length, in meters.

## CONTENTS

### CHAPTER I

| OSCILLATING CIRCUITS  |
|---|
| Electrical Oscillations.—Wave-length and Frequency.—Wave-length Inductance and Capacity.—Wave-length Frequency Table. — Wave-length Capacity and Inductance Table. — Effective Capacity Table.—Frequency, Inductance, Capacity. —Inductance in Circuit.— Coefficient of Coupling.—Capacity in Circuit   |
| CHAPTER II  |
| RADIO ANTENNAS  |
| Antennas.—Loop Antennas.—Condenser Antennas.—Airplane Antennas.—Antenna Resistance.—Antenna Capacity.—Antenna Inductance  |
| CHAPTER III   |
| DESIGN OF INDUCTANCES   |
| Losses in Inductances.—Inductance Constant Table.—Table of Turns per Inch of Wire.—Feet per Pound of Copper Wire Table.—Bank Wound Coils.—Figure Eight Coils.—Table of Constants for Inductance of Figure Eight Coils.—Single Layer Solenoids.— Multilayer Coils.—Toroidal Coils.—Staggered Coils.—Variation of Coupling.—Variation of Inductance |
| CHAPTER IV  |
| DESIGN OF RECEIVING CONDENSERS  |
| Capacity of an Air Condenser.—Losses in Receiving Condensers.  —Types of Variable Condensers.—Design Features.—Mica and Paper Condensers  |

## Contents

| $\mathbf{CHA}$ | $\mathbf{PT}$ | $\mathbf{E}\mathbf{R}$ | V |
|----------------|---------------|------------------------|---|
|                |               |                        |   |

| AUDION DETECTIVE CIRCUITS   |
|---|
| Three Circuits of the Audion.—Audion Characteristics.—Grid Circuit.—Plate Circuit   |
| CHAPTER VI  |
| OSCILLATING AUDION CIRCUITS AND UNDAMPED WAVE-RECEIVERS   |
| Inductively Coupled Oscillators.—Capacity Couple Oscillators.  —Locally Oscillating Circuits for Undamped Wave Reception.—Separate Oscillators                          |
| CHAPTER VII   |
| DAMPED WAVE TRANSMITTERS  |
| Spark Sets.—Transformer Sets.—Transfer and Lighting Switches  |
| CHAPTER VIII  |
| VACUUM TUBE TRANSMITTERS  |
| Essentials of Vacuum Tube Transmitting Circuits.—Simple Transmitter.—Modulated Transmitter.—Telephone Transmitter.—Another Type of Transmitter.—Loop Transmitters 78–85 |
|   |

## DESIGN DATA FOR RADIO TRANS-MITTERS AND RECEIVERS

#### PART I

#### CHAPTER I

#### OSCILLATING CIRCUITS

#### 1. ELECTRICAL OSCILLATIONS.

Electrical oscillations can take place in a circuit containing inductance, capacity, and, necessarily, resistance, provided the resistance in ohms does not exceed

$$2\sqrt{\frac{L}{1,000\times C}} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (1)$$

#### 2. WAVE-LENGTH AND FREQUENCY.

Since electricity travels at the speed of light, 300,000,000 meters per second, the wave-length of a circuit, in respect to the frequency of the oscillations, is

$$\lambda = \frac{300,000,000}{f} . . . . . . (2)$$

Table 1 gives the frequencies corresponding to wavelengths from 100 to 39,000 meters.

#### 3. WAVE-LENGTH, INDUCTANCE AND CAPACITY.

The wave-length, and, therefore, the oscillation frequency, depend upon the amount of inductance and capacity in the circuit. Table 2 shows the wave-lengths of circuits having from 1,000 cms. inductance and 0.0001 mfd. capacity to 600,000,000 cms. and 0.002 mfd.

TABLE I-FREQUENCY AND WAVE-LENGTH

| TABLE I—FRE |             |             | NCI AND WA | VE-LENGT | <u> </u>  |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|----------|-----------|
| Meters      | Frequency . | Meters      | Frequency  | Meters   | Frequency |
| 100         | 3,000,000   | 525         | 572,000    | 750      | 400,000   |
| 110         | 2,727,000   | 530         | 566,000    | 755      | 397,000   |
| 120         | 2,500,000   | 535         | 561,000    | 760      | 395,000   |
|             | 2,000,000   |             |            | 765      |           |
| 130         | 2,308,000   | 540         | 556,000    |          | 392,000   |
| 140         | 2,143,000   | <b>54</b> 5 | 551,000    | 770      | 390,000   |
| 150         | 2,000,000   | 550         | 546,000    | 775      | 387,000   |
| 160         | 1,875,000   | 555         | 541,000    | 780      | 385,000   |
| 170         | 1,764,000   | 560 ∞       | 536,000    | 785      | 382,000   |
| 180         | 1,667,000   | 565         | 531,000    | 790      | 380,000   |
| 190         | 1,579,000   | 570         | 527,000    | 795      | 377,000   |
| 200         | 1,500,000   | 575         | 522,000    | 800      | 375,000   |
| 210         | 1,429,000   | 580         | 517,000    | 805      | 373,000   |
| 220         | 1,364,000   | 585         | 513,000    | 810      | 370,000   |
| 230         |             |             |            | 815      |           |
|             | 1,304,000   | 590<br>505  | 509,000    |          | 368,000   |
| 240         | 1,250,000   | 595         | 504,000    | 820      | 366,000   |
| 250         | 1,200,000   | 600         | 500,000    | 825      | 364,000   |
| 260         | 1,154,000   | 605         | 496,000    | 830      | 361,000   |
| 270         | 1,111,000   | 610         | 492,000    | 835      | 359,000   |
| 280         | 1,071,000   | 615         | 488,000    | 840      | 357,000   |
| 290         | 1,034,000   | 620         | 484,000    | 845      | 355,000   |
| 300         | 1,000,000   | 625         | 480,000    | 850      | 353,000   |
| 310         | 968,000     | 630         | 476,000    | 855      | 351,000   |
| 320         |             | 635         |            | 860      |           |
|             | 938,000     |             | 472,000    |          | 349,000   |
| 330         | 909,000     | 640         | 469,000    | 865      | 347,000   |
| 340         | 883,000     | 645         | 465,000    | 870      | 345,000   |
| 350         | 857,000     | 650         | 462,000    | 875      | 343,000   |
| 360         | 834,000     | 655         | 458,000    | 880      | 341,000   |
| 370         | 811,000     | 660         | 455,000    | 885      | 339,000   |
| 380         | 790,000     | 665         | 451,000    | 890      | 337,000   |
| 390         | 769,000     | 670         | 448,000    | 895      | 335,000   |
| 400         | 750,000     | 675         | 444,000    | 900      | 333,000   |
| 410         | 732,000     | 680         | 441,000    | 905      | 331,000   |
| 420         | 715,000     | 685         | 438,000    | 910      | 330,000   |
| 430         | 698,000     | 690         | 435,000    | 915      | 328,000   |
| 440         | 682,000     | 695         | 432,000    | 920      | 326,000   |
| 450         | 667,000     | 700         | 429,000    | 925      | 324,000   |
| 460         | 652,000     | 705         | 426,000    | 930      | 323,000   |
| 470         | 639,000     | 710         | 423,000    | 935      | 321,000   |
| 480         |             |             |            | 940      |           |
|             | 625,000     | 715<br>720  | 420,000    |          | 319,000   |
| 490         | 612,000     | 720         | 417,000    | 945      | 317,000   |
| 500         | 600,000     | 725         | 414,000    | 950      | 316,000   |
| 505         | 594,000     | 730         | 411,000    | 955      | 314,000   |
| 510         | 588,000     | 735         | 408,000    | 960      | 313,000   |
| 515         | 583,000     | 740         | 405,000    | 965      | 311,000   |
| 520         | 577,000     | 745         | 403,000    | 970      | 309,000   |
|             | <u> </u>    | ·           |            | II       |           |

TABLE I—(Continued)

|              |           |        | —(Continuea        | ,      |           |
|--------------|-----------|--------|--------------------|--------|-----------|
| Meters       | Frequency | Meters | Frequency          | Meters | Frequency |
| 975          | 308,000   | 1400   | 214,300            | 1850   | 162,200   |
| 980          | 306,000   | 1410   | 212,800            | 1860   | 161,300   |
| 985          | 305,000   | 1420   | 211,300            | 1870   | 160,400   |
| 990          | 303,000   | 1430   | 209,800            | 1880   |           |
| 995          |           |        |                    | 1890   | 159,600   |
| 990          | 302,000   | 1440   | 208,300            | 1090   | 158,700   |
| 1000         | 300,000   | 1450   | 206,900            | 1900   | 157,900   |
| 1010         | 297,100   | 1460   | 205,500            | 1910   | 157,100   |
| 1020         | 294,200   | 1470   | , 204,100          | 1920   | 156,300   |
| 1030         | 291,300   | 1480   | 202,700            | 1930   | 155,400   |
| 1040         | 288,500   | 1490   | 201,300            | 1940   | 154,600   |
| 1050         | 285,700   | 1500   | 200,000            | 1950   | 153,800   |
| 1060         | 283,000   | 1510   | 198,700            | 1960   | 153,100   |
| 1070         | 280,400   | 1520   | 197,400            | 1970   | 152,300   |
| 1080         | 277,800   | 1530   | 196,100            | 1980   | 151,500   |
| 1090         | 275,200   | 1540   | 194,800            | 1990   | 150,800   |
| 1100         | 272,700   | 1550   | 193,500            | 2000   | 150,000   |
| 1110         | 270,300   | 1560   | 192,300            | 2020   |           |
| <u> </u>     |           |        |                    |        | 148,500   |
| 1120         | 267,900   | 1570   | 191,100            | 2040   | 147,100   |
| 1130         | 265,500   | 1580   | 189,900            | 2060   | 145,600   |
| 1140         | 263,200   | 1590   | 188,700            | 2080   | 144,200   |
| 1150         | 260,900   | 1600   | 187,500            | 2100   | 142,900   |
| 1160         | 258,600   | 1610   | 186,300            | 2120   | 141,500   |
| 1170         | 256,400   | 1620   | 185,100            | 2140   | 140,200   |
| 118 <b>0</b> | 254,200   | 1630   | 184,000            | 2160   | 138,900   |
| 1190         | 252,100   | 1640   | 182,900            | 2180   | 137,600   |
| 1200         | 250,000   | 1650   | 181,800            | 2200   | 136,400   |
| 1210         | 247,900   | 1660   | 180,700            | 2220   | 135,100   |
| 1220         | 245,900   | 1670   | 179,600            | 2240   | 133,900   |
| 1230         | 243,900   | 1680   | 178,500            | 2260   | 132,700   |
| 1240         | 241,900   | 1690   | 177,400            | 2280   | 131,600   |
| 1250         | 240,000   | 1700   | 176,400            | 2300   | 130,400   |
| 1260         | 238,100   | 1710   | 175,400            | 2320   | 129,300   |
| 1270         | 236,200   | 1720   | 174,400            | 2340   | 128,200   |
| 1280         |           | 1730   |                    |        |           |
|              | 234,400   |        | 173,400            | 2360   | 127,100   |
| 1290         | 232,600   | 1740   | 172,400            | 2380   | 126,000   |
| 1300         | 230,800   | 1750   | 171,400            | 2400   | 125,000   |
| 1310         | 229,000   | 1760   | 170,500            | 2420   | 124,000   |
| 1320         | 227,300   | 1770   | 169,500            | 2440   | 122,900   |
| 1330         | 225,600   | 1780   | 168,500            | 2460   | 121,900   |
| 1340         | 223,900   | 1790   | 167,600            | 2480   | 121,000   |
| 1350         | 222,200   | 1800   | 166,700            | 2500   | 120,000   |
| 1360         | 220,600   | 1810   | 165,700            | 2520   | 119,000   |
| 1370         | 219,000   | 1820   | 164,800            | 2540   | 118,100   |
| 1380         |           | 1830   |                    | 2560   | 117 200   |
| 1390         | 217,400   |        | 163,900<br>163,000 |        | 117,200   |
| 1090         | 215,800   | 1840   | 163,000            | 2580   | 116,300   |

TABLE I—(Continued)

|              | ı                |        |           | ) .<br> - |           |
|--------------|------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Meters       | Frequency        | Meters | Frequency | Meters    | Frequency |
| 2600         | 115,400          | 3500   | 85,700    | 4400      | 68,200    |
| 2620         | 114,500          | 3520   | 85,300    | 4420      | 67,900    |
| 2640         | 113,600          | 3540   | 84,800    | 4440      | 67,600    |
| 2660         | 112,800          | 3560   | 84,300    | 4460      | 67,300    |
| 2680         | 111,900          | 3580   | 83,800    | 4480      | 67,000    |
| 2700         | 111,100          | 3600   | 83,400    | 4500      | 66,700    |
| 2720         | 110,300          | 3620   | 82,900    | 4520      | 66,400    |
| 2740         | 109,500          | 3640   | 82,400    | 4540      | 66,100    |
| 2760         | 108,700          | 3660   | 82,000    | 4560      | 65,800    |
| 2780         | 107,900          | 3680   | 81,500    | 4580      | 65,500    |
| 2800         | 107,100          | 3700   | 81,100    | 4600      | 65,200    |
| 2820         | 106,400          | 3720   | 80,700    | 4620      | 65,000    |
| 2840         |                  | 3740   | 80,200    | 4640      | 64,700    |
|              | 105,600          |        |           | 4660      | 64,400    |
| 2860         | 104,900          | 3760   | 79,800    |           |           |
| 2880         | 104,200          | 3780   | 79,400    | 4680      | 64,100    |
| 2900         | 103,400          | 3800   | 79,000    | 4700      | 63,900    |
| 2920         | 102,700          | 3820   | 78,600    | 4720      | 63,600    |
| 2940         | 102,000          | 3840   | 78,200    | 4740      | 63,300    |
| 2960         | 101,300          | 3860   | 77,700    | 4760      | 63,000    |
| <b>2980</b>  | 100,700          | 3880   | 77,300    | 4780      | 62,800    |
| 3000         | 100,000          | 3900   | 76,900    | 4800      | 62,500    |
| 3020         | 99,400           | 3920   | 76,500    | 4820      | 62,300    |
| 3040         | 98,700           | 3940   | 76,200    | 4840      | 62,000    |
|              |                  | 3960   | 75,800    | 4860      | 61,800    |
| 3060<br>3080 | 98,100<br>97,400 | 3980   | 75,400    | 4880      | 61,500    |
| 3100         | 96,800           | 4000   | 75,000    | 4900      | 61,200    |
|              | 96,200           | 4020   | 74,700    | 4920      | 61,000    |
| 3120         |                  | 4040   | 74,300    | 4940      | 60,800    |
| 3140         | 95,600           |        |           |           | 60,500    |
| 3160         | 95,000           | 4060   | 73,900    | 4960      | 60,000    |
| 3180         | 94,400           | 4080   | 73,600    | 4980      | 60,300    |
| 3200         | 93,800           | 4100   | 73,200    | 5000      | 60,000    |
| 3220         | 93,200           | 4120   | 72,800    | 5050      | 59,400    |
| 3240         | 92,600           | 4140   | 72,500    | 5100      | 58,800    |
| 3260         | 92,000           | 4160   | 72,100    | 5150      | 58,300    |
| 3280         | 91,500           | 4180   | 71,800    | 5200      | 57,700    |
| 3300         | 90,900           | 4200   | 71,500    | 5250      | 57,200    |
| 3320         | 90,400           | 4220   | 71,100    | 5300      | 56,600    |
| 3340         | 89,800           | 4240   | 70,800    | 5350      | 56,100    |
| 3360         | 89,300           | 4260   | 70,400    | 5400      | 55,600    |
| 3380         | 88,800           | 4280   | 70,100    | 5450      | 55,100    |
| 3400         | 88,300           | 4300   | 69,800    | 5500      | 54,600    |
| 3420         | 87,700           | 4320   | 69,500    | 5550      | 54,100    |
| 3440         | 87,200           | 4340   | 69,100    | 5600      | 53,600    |
|              | 86,700           | 4360   | 68,800    | 5650      | 53,100    |
| 3460<br>3480 | 86,700<br>86,200 | 4380   | 68,500    | 5700      | 52,700    |
|              |                  |        |           |           |           |

TABLE I—(Continued)

|        |           | ADDD I | (Communa) |        |           |
|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|
| Meters | Frequency | Meters | Frequency | Meters | Frequency |
| 5750   | 52,200    | 8000   | 37,500    | 10500  | 28,600    |
| 5800   | 51,700    | 8050   | 37,300    | 10600  | 28,300    |
| 5850   | 51,300    | 8100   | 37,000    | 10700  | 28,000    |
| 5900   | 50,900    | 8150   | 36,800    | 10800  | 27,800    |
| 5950   | 50,400    | 8200   | 36,600    | 10900  | 27,500    |
|        |           |        |           | 1      | 1 '       |
| 6000   | 50,000    | 8250   | 36,400    | 11000  | 27,300    |
| 6050   | 49,600    | 8300   | 36,100    | 11100  | 27,000    |
| 6100   | 49,200    | 8350   | 35,900    | 11200  | 26,800    |
| 6150   | 48,800    | 8400   | 35,700    | 11300  | 26,500    |
| 6200   | 48,400    | 8450   | 35,500    | 11400  | 26,300    |
| 6250   | 48,000    | 8500   | 35,300    | 11500  | 26,100    |
| 6300   | 47,600    | 8550   | 35,100    | 11600  | 25,900    |
| 6350   | 47,200    | 8600   | 34,900    | 11700  | 25,600    |
| 6400   | 46,900    | 8650   | 34,700    | 11800  | 25,400    |
| 6450   | 46,500    | 8700   | 34,500    | 11900  | 25,200    |
|        | 1         |        | 1         | ı      |           |
| 6500   | 46,200    | 8750   | 34,300    | 12000  | 25,000    |
| 6550   | 45,800    | 8800   | 34,100    | 12100  | 24,800    |
| 6600   | 45,500    | 8850   | 33,900    | 12200  | 24,600    |
| 6650   | 45,100    | 8900   | 33,700    | 12300  | 24,400    |
| 6700   | 44,800    | 8950   | 33,500    | 12400  | 24,200    |
| 6750   | 44,400    | 9000   | 33,300    | 12500  | 24,000    |
| 6800   | 44,100    | 9050   | 33,100    | 12600  | 23,800    |
| 6850   | 43,800    | 9100   | 33,000    | 12700  | 23,600    |
| 6900   | 43,500    | 9150   | 32,800    | 12800  | 23,400    |
| 6950   | 43,200    | 9200   | 32,600    | 12900  | 23,300    |
| 7000   | 42,900    | 9250   | 32,400    | 13000  | 23,100    |
| 7050   | 42,600    | 9300   | 32,300    | 13100  | 22,900    |
| 7100   | 42,300    | 9350   | 32,100    | 13200  | 22,700    |
| 7150   | 42,000    | 9400   | 31,900    | 13300  | 22,600    |
| 7200   | 41,700    | 9450   | 31,700    | 13400  | 22,400    |
|        | i         |        | 1         |        | 1         |
| 7250   | 41,400    | 9500   | 31,600    | 13500  | 22,200    |
| 7300   | 41,100    | 9550   | 31,400    | 13600  | 22,100    |
| 7350   | 40,800    | 9600   | 31,300    | 13700  | 21,900    |
| 7400   | 40,500    | 9650   | 31,100    | 13800  | 21,700    |
| 7450   | 40,300    | 9700   | 30,900    | 13900  | 21,600    |
| 7500   | 40,000    | 9750   | 30,800    | 14000  | 21,400    |
| 7550   | 39,700    | 9800   | 30,600    | 14100  | 21,300    |
| 7600   | 39,500    | 9850   | 30,500    | 14200  | 21,100    |
| 7650   | 39,200    | 9900   | 30,300    | 14300  | 21,000    |
| 7700   | 39,000    | 9950   | 30,200    | 14400  | 20,800    |
| 7750   | 38,700    | 10000  | 30,000    | 14500  | 20,700    |
| 7800   | 38,500    | 10100  | 29,700    | 14600  | 20,600    |
| 7850   | 38,200    | 10200  | 29,400    | 14700  | 20,400    |
| 7900   | 38,000    | 10300  | 29,100    | 14800  | 20,300    |
| 7950   | 37,700    | 10400  | 28,800    | 14900  | 20,100    |
| 1000   | 0.,.00    | -0100  | 20,000    | 1 1000 |           |

TABLE I—(Continued)

| *************************************** |           | <del>r</del> | <del></del> | <del></del>   | <del> </del> |
|---|-----------|--------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|
| Meters                                  | Frequency | Meters       | Frequency   | Meters        | Frequency    |
| 15000                                   | 20,000    | 18700        | 16,040      | 24800         | 12,100       |
| 15100                                   | 19,870    | 18800        | 15,960      | 25000         | 12,000       |
| 15200                                   | 19,740    | 19800        | 15,870      | 25200         | 11,900       |
| 15300                                   | 19,610    | 190CO        | 15,790      | 25400         | 11,810       |
| 15400                                   | 19,480    | 19100        | 15,710      | 25600         | 11,720       |
| 15500                                   | 19,350    | 19200        | 15,630      | 25800         | 11,630       |
| 15600                                   | 19,230    | 19300        | 15,540      | 26000         | 11,540       |
| 15700                                   | 19,110    | 19400        | 15,460      | 26200         | 11,450       |
| 15800                                   | 18,990    | 19500        | 15,380      | 26400         | 11,360       |
| 15900                                   | 18,870    | 19600        | 15,310      | <b>2</b> 6600 | 11,280       |
| 16000                                   | 18,750    | 19700        | 15,230      | 26800         | 11,190       |
| 16100                                   | 18,630    | 19800        | 15,150      | 27000         | 11,110       |
| 16200                                   | 18,510    | 19900        | 15,080      | 27200         | 11,030       |
| <b>1630</b> 0                           | 18,400    | 20000        | 15,000      | 27400         | 10,950       |
| <b>1640</b> 0                           | 18,290    | 20200        | 14,850      | 27600         | 10,870       |
| 16500                                   | 18,180    | 20400        | 14,710      | 27800         | 10,790       |
| 16600                                   | 18,070    | 20600        | 14,560      | 28000         | 10,710       |
| 16700                                   | 17,960    | 20800        | 14,420      | 28200         | 10,640       |
| 16800                                   | 17,850    | 21000        | 14,290      | 28400         | 10,560       |
| 16900                                   | 17,740    | 21200        | 14,150      | 28600         | 10,490       |
| 17000                                   | 17,640    | 21500        | 14,020      | 28800         | 10,420       |
| 17100                                   | 17,540    | 21600        | 13,890      | 29000         | 10,340       |
| 17200                                   | 17,440    | 21800        | 13,760      | 29200         | 10,270       |
| 17300                                   | 17,340    | 22000        | 13,640      | 29400         | 10,200       |
| 17400                                   | 17,240    | 22200        | 13,510      | 29600         | 10,130       |
| 17500                                   | 17,140    | 22400        | 13,390      | 29800         | 10,070       |
| 17600                                   | 17,050    | 22600        | 13,270      | 30000         | 10,000       |
| 17700                                   | 16,950    | 22800        | 13,160      | 31000         | 9,680        |
| 17800                                   | 16,850    | 23000        | 13,040      | 32000         | 9,380        |
| 17900                                   | 16,760    | 23200        | 12,930      | 33000         | 9,090        |
| 18000                                   | 16,670    | 23400        | 12,820      | 34000         | 8,830        |
| 18100                                   | 16,570    | 23600        | 12,710      | 35000         | 8,570        |
| 18200                                   | 16,480    | 23800        | 12,600      | 36000         | 8,340        |
| 18300                                   | 16,390    | 24000        | 12,500      | 37000         | 8,110        |
| 18400                                   | 16,300    | 24200        | 12,400      | 38000         | 7,900        |
| 18500                                   | 16,220    | 24400        | 12,290      | 39000         | 7,690        |
| 18600                                   | 16,130    | 24600        | 12,190      | l             | 1            |
|   |           |              |             | l             | <u> </u>     |

TABLE II-WAVE-LENGTH WITH C mfd. AND L cms.

| C mfd.                               | 1,000 cms.                      | 2,000 cms.                      | 3,000 cms.                      | 4,000 cms.                      | 5,000 cms.                      |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 0.0001<br>0.0002<br>0.0003<br>0.0004 | 19<br>27<br>33<br>38<br>42      | 27<br>38<br>46<br>53<br>60      | 33<br>46<br>57<br>65<br>73      | 38<br>53<br>65<br>75<br>84      | 42<br>60<br>73<br>84<br>94      |
| 0.0006<br>0.0007<br>0.0008<br>0.0009 | 46<br>50<br>53<br>57<br>60      | 65<br>71<br>75<br>80<br>84      | 80<br>86<br>92<br>98<br>103     | 92<br>100<br>107<br>113<br>119  | 103<br>112<br>119<br>126<br>133 |
| 0.0011<br>0.0012<br>0.0013<br>0.0014 | 63<br>65<br>68<br>70<br>73      | 88<br>92<br>96<br>100<br>103    | 108<br>113<br>118<br>122<br>126 | 125<br>131<br>136<br>141<br>146 | 140<br>146<br>152<br>158<br>163 |
| 0.0016<br>0.0017<br>0.0018<br>0.0019 | 75<br>78<br>80<br>82<br>84      | 107<br>110<br>113<br>116<br>119 | 131<br>135<br>139<br>142<br>146 | 150<br>155<br>160<br>164<br>169 | 169<br>174<br>179<br>184<br>188 |
| С                                    | 6,000                           | 7,000                           | 8,000                           | 9,000                           | 10,000                          |
| 0.0001<br>0.0002<br>0.0003<br>0.0004 | 46<br>65<br>80<br>92<br>103     | 50<br>71<br>86<br>100<br>112    | 53<br>75<br>92<br>107<br>119    | 57<br>80<br>98<br>113<br>126    | 60<br>84<br>103<br>119<br>133   |
| 0.0006<br>0.0007<br>0.0008<br>0.0009 | 113<br>122<br>131<br>139<br>146 | 122<br>132<br>141<br>150<br>158 | 131<br>141<br>151<br>160<br>169 | 139<br>150<br>160<br>170<br>179 | 146<br>158<br>169<br>179<br>188 |
| 0.0011<br>0.0012<br>0.0013<br>0.0014 | 153<br>160<br>166<br>173<br>179 | 165<br>173<br>180<br>187<br>193 | 177<br>185<br>192<br>199<br>206 | 188<br>196<br>204<br>212<br>219 | 198<br>206<br>215<br>223<br>231 |
| 0.0016<br>0.0017<br>0.0018<br>0.0019 | 185<br>190<br>196<br>201<br>206 | 199<br>206<br>212<br>217<br>223 | 213<br>220<br>226<br>232<br>238 | 226<br>233<br>240<br>246<br>253 | 238<br>246<br>253<br>260<br>267 |

TABLE II—(Continued)

| С      | 12,000 | 14,000 | 16,000 | 18,000 | 20,000 |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 0.0001 | 65     | 71     | 75     | 80     | 84     |
| 0.0002 | 92     | 100    | 107    | 113    | 119    |
| 0.0003 | 113    | 122    | 131    | 139    | 146    |
| 0.0004 | 131    | 141    | 151    | 160    | 169    |
| 0.0005 | 146    | 158    | 169    | 179    | 188    |
| 0.0006 | 160    | 173    | 185    | 196    | 206    |
| 0.0007 | 173    | 187    | 199    | 212    | 223    |
| 0.0008 | 185    | 199    | 213    | 226    | 238    |
| 0.0009 | 196    | 212    | 226    | 240    | 253    |
| 0.0010 | 206    | 223    | 238    | 253    | 267    |
| 0.0011 | 217    | 234    | 250    | 265    | 280    |
| 0.0012 | 226    | 244    | 261    | 277    | 292    |
| 0.0013 | 235    | 254    | 272    | 288    | 304    |
| 0.0014 | 244    | 264    | 282    | 299    | 315    |
| 0.0015 | 253    | 273    | 292    | 310    | 326    |
| 0.0016 | 261    | 282    | 302    | 320    | 337    |
| 0.0017 | 269    | 291    | 311    | 330    | 348    |
| 0.0018 | 277    | 299    | 320    | 339    | 358    |
| 0.0019 | 285    | 307    | 329    | 349    | 367    |
| 0.0020 | 292    | 315    | 337    | 358    | 377    |

| С      | 25,000 | 80,000 | 40,000 | 50,000 | 60,000 |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 0.0001 | 94     | 103    | 119    | 133    | 146    |
| 0.0002 | 133    | 146    | 169    | 188    | 206    |
| 0.0003 | 163    | 179    | 206    | 231    | 253    |
| 0.0004 | 188    | 206    | 238    | 267    | 292    |
| 0.0005 | 211    | 231    | 267    | 298    | 326    |
| 0.0006 | 231    | 253    | 292    | 326    | 358    |
| 0.0007 | 249    | 273    | 315    | 353    | 386    |
| 0.0008 | 267    | 292    | 337    | 377    | 413    |
| 0.0009 | 283    | 310    | 358    | 400    | 438    |
| 0.0010 | 298    | 326    | 377    | 421    | 462    |
| 0.0011 | 313    | 342    | 395    | 442    | 484    |
| 0.0012 | 326    | 358    | 413    | 462    | 506    |
| 0.0013 | 340    | 372    | 430    | 481    | 526    |
| 0.0014 | 353    | 386    | 446    | 499    | 546    |
| 0.0015 | 365    | 400    | 462    | 516    | 565    |
| 0.0016 | 377    | 413    | 477    | 533    | 584    |
| 0.0017 | 389    | 426    | 491    | 550    | 602    |
| 0.0018 | 400    | 438    | 506    | 565    | 619    |
| 0.0019 | 411    | 450    | 520    | 581    | 637    |
| 0.0020 | 421    | 462    | 533    | 596    | 653    |

TABLE II—(Continued)

|  | TAB   | LE 11—(C   |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| С  | 70,000  | 80,000   | 90,000   | 100,000  | 120,000  |
| 0.0001   | 158   | 169  | 179  | 188  | 206  |
| 0.0002   | 223   | 238  | 253  | 267  | 292  |
| 0.0003   | 273   | 292  | 310  | 326  | 358  |
| 0.0004   | 315   | 337  | 358  | 377  | 413  |
| 0.0005   | 353   | 377  | 400  | 421  | 462  |
| 0.0000   | 555   | 011  | 1 200  | 121  | 102  |
| 0.0006   | 386   | 413  | 438  | 462  | 506  |
| 0.0007   | 417   | 446  | 473  | 499  | 546  |
| 0.0008   | 446   | 477  | 506  | 533  | 584  |
| 0.0009   | 473   | 506  | 536  | 565  | 619  |
| 0.0010   | 499   | 533  | 565  | 596  | 653  |
| 0.0011   | 523   | 559  | 593  | 625  | 685  |
| 0.0012   | 546   | 584  | 619  | 653  | 715  |
| 0.0013   | 569   | 611  | 645  | 680  | 744  |
| 0.0014   | 590   | 631  | 669  | 705  | 772  |
| 0.0015   | 611   | 653  | 690  | 730  | 800  |
|  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 0.0016   | 631   | 674  | 715  | 754  | 826  |
| 0.0017   | 650   | 695  | 737  | 777  | 851  |
| 0.0018   | 669   | 715  | 759  | 800  | 876  |
| 0.0019   | 687   | 735  | 780  | 822  | 900  |
| 0.0020   | 705   | 754  | 800  | 843  | 923  |
| Name and Address of the Owner, where the Owner, which is the Owner, where the Owner, where the Owner, where the Owner, which is the Owner, where the Owner, which is the Ow |   |  |  |  |  |
| C  | 140,000   | 160,000  | 180,000  | 200,000  | 250,000  |
|  |   | · · · · ·  |  |  |  |
| 0.0001   | 223   | 238  | 253  | 267  | 298  |
| 0.0001<br>0.0002   | 223<br>315  | 238<br>337   | 253<br>358   | 267<br>377   | 298<br>421   |
| 0.0001   | 223<br>315<br>386   | 238<br>337<br>413  | 253<br>358<br>438  | 267<br>377<br>462  | 298<br>421<br>516  |
| 0.0001   | 223<br>315<br>386<br>446  | 238<br>337<br>413<br>477   | 253<br>358<br>438<br>506   | 267<br>377<br>462<br>533   | 298<br>421<br>516<br>596   |
| 0.0001   | 223<br>315<br>386   | 238<br>337<br>413  | 253<br>358<br>438  | 267<br>377<br>462  | 298<br>421<br>516  |
| 0.0001   | 223<br>315<br>386<br>446  | 238<br>337<br>413<br>477   | 253<br>358<br>438<br>506   | 267<br>377<br>462<br>533   | 298<br>421<br>516<br>596   |
| 0.0001   | 223<br>315<br>386<br>446<br>499   | 238<br>337<br>413<br>477<br>533<br>584<br>631  | 253<br>358<br>438<br>506<br>565  | 267<br>377<br>462<br>533<br>596  | 298<br>421<br>516<br>596<br>666  |
| 0.0001   | 223<br>315<br>386<br>446<br>499<br>546  | 238<br>337<br>413<br>477<br>533  | 253<br>358<br>438<br>506<br>565  | 267<br>377<br>462<br>533<br>596  | 298<br>421<br>516<br>596<br>666<br>730   |
| 0.0001   | 223<br>315<br>386<br>446<br>499<br>546<br>590   | 238<br>337<br>413<br>477<br>533<br>584<br>631  | 253<br>358<br>438<br>506<br>565<br>619<br>669  | 267<br>377<br>462<br>533<br>596<br>653<br>705  | 298<br>421<br>516<br>596<br>666<br>730<br>789  |
| 0.0001   | 223<br>315<br>386<br>446<br>499<br>546<br>590<br>631  | 238<br>337<br>413<br>477<br>533<br>584<br>631<br>674   | 253<br>358<br>438<br>506<br>565<br>619<br>669<br>715   | 267<br>377<br>462<br>533<br>596<br>653<br>705<br>754   | 298<br>421<br>516<br>596<br>666<br>730<br>789<br>843   |
| 0.0001   | 223<br>315<br>386<br>446<br>499<br>546<br>590<br>631<br>669<br>705                                    | 238<br>337<br>413<br>477<br>533<br>584<br>631<br>674<br>715<br>754   | 253<br>358<br>438<br>506<br>565<br>619<br>669<br>715<br>759<br>800   | 267<br>377<br>462<br>533<br>596<br>653<br>705<br>754<br>800<br>843   | 298<br>421<br>516<br>596<br>666<br>730<br>789<br>843<br>894<br>942   |
| 0.0001   | 223<br>315<br>386<br>446<br>499<br>546<br>590<br>631<br>669<br>705                                    | 238<br>337<br>413<br>477<br>533<br>584<br>631<br>674<br>715<br>754   | 253<br>358<br>438<br>506<br>565<br>619<br>669<br>715<br>759<br>800   | 267<br>377<br>462<br>533<br>596<br>653<br>705<br>754<br>800<br>843   | 298<br>421<br>516<br>596<br>666<br>730<br>789<br>843<br>894<br>942   |
| 0.0001   | 223<br>315<br>386<br>446<br>499<br>546<br>590<br>631<br>669<br>705<br>740<br>772                      | 238<br>337<br>413<br>477<br>533<br>584<br>631<br>674<br>715<br>754<br>791<br>826   | 253<br>358<br>438<br>506<br>565<br>619<br>669<br>715<br>759<br>800<br>839<br>876   | 267<br>377<br>462<br>533<br>596<br>653<br>705<br>754<br>800<br>843<br>884<br>923   | 298<br>421<br>516<br>596<br>666<br>730<br>789<br>843<br>894<br>942<br>1,075<br>1,032   |
| 0.0001   | 223<br>315<br>386<br>446<br>499<br>546<br>590<br>631<br>669<br>705<br>740<br>772<br>804               | 238<br>337<br>413<br>477<br>533<br>584<br>631<br>674<br>715<br>754<br>791<br>826<br>859                                      | 253<br>358<br>438<br>506<br>565<br>619<br>669<br>715<br>759<br>800<br>839<br>876<br>912  | 267<br>377<br>462<br>533<br>596<br>653<br>705<br>754<br>800<br>843<br>884<br>923<br>961  | 298<br>421<br>516<br>596<br>666<br>730<br>789<br>843<br>894<br>942<br>1,075<br>1,032<br>1,075  |
| 0.0001   | 223<br>315<br>386<br>446<br>499<br>546<br>590<br>631<br>669<br>705<br>740<br>772                      | 238<br>337<br>413<br>477<br>533<br>584<br>631<br>674<br>715<br>754<br>791<br>826   | 253<br>358<br>438<br>506<br>565<br>619<br>669<br>715<br>759<br>800<br>839<br>876   | 267<br>377<br>462<br>533<br>596<br>653<br>705<br>754<br>800<br>843<br>884<br>923   | 298<br>421<br>516<br>596<br>666<br>730<br>789<br>843<br>894<br>942<br>1,075<br>1,032   |
| 0.0001<br>0.0002<br>0.0003<br>0.0004<br>0.0005<br>0.0006<br>0.0007<br>0.0008<br>0.0009<br>0.0011<br>0.0011<br>0.0012<br>0.0013<br>0.0014<br>0.0015   | 223<br>315<br>386<br>446<br>499<br>546<br>590<br>631<br>669<br>705<br>740<br>772<br>804<br>834<br>864 | 238<br>337<br>413<br>477<br>533<br>584<br>631<br>674<br>715<br>754<br>791<br>826<br>859<br>892<br>923                        | 253<br>358<br>438<br>506<br>565<br>619<br>669<br>715<br>759<br>800<br>839<br>876<br>912<br>946<br>979                            | 267<br>377<br>462<br>533<br>596<br>653<br>705<br>754<br>800<br>843<br>884<br>923<br>961<br>997<br>1,032                            | 298<br>421<br>516<br>596<br>666<br>730<br>789<br>843<br>894<br>942<br>1,075<br>1,032<br>1,075<br>1,115<br>1,154                            |
| 0.0001<br>0.0002<br>0.0003<br>0.0004<br>0.0005<br>0.0006<br>0.0007<br>0.0008<br>0.0009<br>0.0011<br>0.0011<br>0.0012<br>0.0013<br>0.0014<br>0.0015   | 223<br>315<br>386<br>446<br>499<br>546<br>590<br>631<br>669<br>705<br>740<br>772<br>804<br>834<br>864 | 238<br>337<br>413<br>477<br>533<br>584<br>631<br>674<br>715<br>754<br>791<br>826<br>859<br>892<br>923                        | 253<br>358<br>438<br>506<br>565<br>619<br>669<br>715<br>759<br>800<br>839<br>876<br>912<br>946<br>979                            | 267<br>377<br>462<br>533<br>596<br>653<br>705<br>754<br>800<br>843<br>884<br>923<br>961<br>997<br>1,032                            | 298<br>421<br>516<br>596<br>666<br>730<br>789<br>843<br>894<br>942<br>1,075<br>1,032<br>1,075<br>1,115<br>1,154                            |
| 0.0001   | 223<br>315<br>386<br>446<br>499<br>546<br>590<br>631<br>669<br>705<br>740<br>772<br>804<br>834<br>864 | 238<br>337<br>413<br>477<br>533<br>584<br>631<br>674<br>715<br>754<br>791<br>826<br>859<br>892<br>923<br>954<br>983          | 253<br>358<br>438<br>506<br>565<br>619<br>669<br>715<br>759<br>800<br>839<br>876<br>912<br>946<br>979                            | 267<br>377<br>462<br>533<br>596<br>653<br>705<br>754<br>800<br>843<br>884<br>923<br>961<br>997<br>1,032                            | 298<br>421<br>516<br>596<br>666<br>730<br>789<br>843<br>894<br>942<br>1,075<br>1,032<br>1,075<br>1,115<br>1,154                            |
| 0.0001   | 223<br>315<br>386<br>446<br>499<br>546<br>590<br>631<br>669<br>705<br>740<br>772<br>804<br>834<br>864 | 238<br>337<br>413<br>477<br>533<br>584<br>631<br>674<br>715<br>754<br>791<br>826<br>859<br>892<br>923<br>954<br>983<br>1,011 | 253<br>358<br>438<br>506<br>565<br>619<br>669<br>715<br>759<br>800<br>839<br>876<br>912<br>946<br>979<br>1,011<br>1,042<br>1,073 | 267<br>377<br>462<br>533<br>596<br>653<br>705<br>754<br>800<br>843<br>884<br>923<br>961<br>997<br>1,032<br>1,066<br>1,099<br>1,131 | 298<br>421<br>516<br>596<br>666<br>730<br>789<br>843<br>894<br>942<br>1,075<br>1,032<br>1,075<br>1,115<br>1,154<br>1,192<br>1,229<br>1,264 |
| 0.0001   | 223<br>315<br>386<br>446<br>499<br>546<br>590<br>631<br>669<br>705<br>740<br>772<br>804<br>834<br>864 | 238<br>337<br>413<br>477<br>533<br>584<br>631<br>674<br>715<br>754<br>791<br>826<br>859<br>892<br>923<br>954<br>983          | 253<br>358<br>438<br>506<br>565<br>619<br>669<br>715<br>759<br>800<br>839<br>876<br>912<br>946<br>979                            | 267<br>377<br>462<br>533<br>596<br>653<br>705<br>754<br>800<br>843<br>884<br>923<br>961<br>997<br>1,032                            | 298<br>421<br>516<br>596<br>666<br>730<br>789<br>843<br>894<br>942<br>1,075<br>1,032<br>1,075<br>1,115<br>1,154                            |

TABLE II—(Continued)

| TABLE II—(Commuea)   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| С  | 300,000   | 400,000   | 500,000   | 600,000   | 700,000   |  |
| 0.0001   | 326   | 377   | 421   | 462   | 499   |  |
|  | 462   | 533   | 596   | 653   | 705   |  |
| 0.0002   | 566   | 653   | 730   | 800   | 864   |  |
| 0.0003   | 653   | 754   | 843   | 923   | 997   |  |
| 0.0004   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 0.0005   | 730   | 843   | 942   | 1,032   | 1,115   |  |
| 0.0006   | 800   | 923   | 1,032   | 1,131   | 1,221   |  |
| 0.0007   | 864   | 997   | 1,115   | 1,221   | 1,320   |  |
| 0.0008   | 923   | 1,066   | 1,192   | 1,306   | 1,410   |  |
| 0.0009   | 979   | 1,131   | 1,264   | 1,385   | 1,496   |  |
| 0.0010   | 1,032   | 1,192   | 1,333   | 1,460   | 1,577   |  |
|  | 1.000   | 1000  | 1,000   | 1   | 1054  |  |
| 0.0011   | 1,083   | 1,250   | 1,398   | 1,531   | 1,654   |  |
| 0.0012   | 1,131   | 1,306   | 1,460   | 1,599   | 1,727   |  |
| 0.0013   | 1,177   | 1,359   | 1,520   | 1,665   | 1,798   |  |
| 0.0014   | 1,221   | 1,410   | 1,577   | 1,727   | 1,866   |  |
| 0.0015   | 1,264   | 1,460   | 1,632   | 1,788   | 1,932   |  |
| 0.0016   | 1,306   | 1,509   | 1,686   | 1,846   | 1,995   |  |
| 0.0017   | 1,346   | 1,554   | 1,737   | 1,904   | 2,056   |  |
| 0.0018   | 1,385   | 1,599   | 1,788   | 1,959   | 2,116   |  |
| 0.0019   | 1,423   | 1,643   | 1,837   | 2,012   | 2,174   |  |
| 0.0020   | 1,460   | 1,686   | 1,885   | 2,065   | 2,230   |  |
|  |   | -,555   |   |   |   |  |
|  |   |   |   |   | ī —   |  |
| c  | 800,000   | 900,000   | 1,000,000   | 1,200,000   | 1,400,000   |  |
|  |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 0.0001   | 533   | 565   | 596   | 653   | 705   |  |
| 0.0001   | 533<br>754  | 565<br>800  | 596<br>843  | 653<br>923  | 705<br>997  |  |
| 0.0002   | 754   | 800   | 843   | 923   | 997   |  |
| 0.0002<br>0.0003   | 754<br>923  | 800<br>979  | 843<br>1,032  | 923<br>1,131  | 997<br>1,221  |  |
| 0.0002<br>0.0003<br>0.0004   | 754<br>923<br>1,066   | 800<br>979<br>1.131   | 843<br>1,032<br>1,192   | 923<br>1,131<br>1,306   | 997<br>1,221<br>1,410   |  |
| 0.0002<br>0.0003   | 754<br>923  | 800<br>979  | 843<br>1,032  | 923<br>1,131<br>1,306<br>1,460  | 997<br>1,221<br>1,410<br>1,577  |  |
| 0.0002<br>0.0003<br>0.0004<br>0.0005   | 754<br>923<br>1,066   | 800<br>979<br>1,131<br>1,264<br>1,385   | 843<br>1,032<br>1,192<br>1,333<br>1,460   | 923<br>1,131<br>1,306<br>1,460  | 997<br>1,221<br>1,410<br>1,577  |  |
| 0.0002<br>0.0003<br>0.0004<br>0.0005   | 754<br>923<br>1,066<br>1,192  | 800<br>979<br>1,131<br>1,264<br>1,385   | 843<br>1,032<br>1,192<br>1,333<br>1,460   | 923<br>1,131<br>1,306<br>1,460  | 997<br>1,221<br>1,410<br>1,577<br>1,727<br>1,866  |  |
| 0.0002   | 754<br>923<br>1,066<br>1,192  | 800<br>979<br>1,131<br>1,264  | 843<br>1,032<br>1,192<br>1,333  | 923<br>1,131<br>1,306<br>1,460  | 997<br>1,221<br>1,410<br>1,577<br>1,727<br>1,866  |  |
| 0.0002   | 754<br>923<br>1,066<br>1,192<br>1,306<br>1,410<br>1,509   | 800<br>979<br>1,131<br>1,264<br>1,385<br>1,496<br>1,599   | 843<br>1,032<br>1,192<br>1,333<br>1,460<br>1,577<br>1,686   | 923<br>1,131<br>1,306<br>1,460<br>1,599<br>1,727<br>1,846   | 997<br>1,221<br>1,410<br>1,577<br>1,727<br>1,866<br>1,995   |  |
| 0.0002   | 754<br>923<br>1,066<br>1,192<br>1,306<br>1,410  | 800<br>979<br>1,131<br>1,264<br>1,385<br>1,496  | 843<br>1,032<br>1,192<br>1,333<br>1,460<br>1,577  | 923<br>1,131<br>1,306<br>1,460<br>1,599<br>1,727  | 997<br>1,221<br>1,410<br>1,577<br>1,727<br>1,866  |  |
| 0.0002<br>0.0003<br>0.0004<br>0.0005<br><br>0.0006<br>0.0007<br>0.0008<br>0.0009<br>0.0010   | 754<br>923<br>1,066<br>1,192<br>1,306<br>1,410<br>1,509<br>1,599<br>1,686   | 800<br>979<br>1,131<br>1,264<br>1,385<br>1,496<br>1,599<br>1,696<br>1,788   | 843<br>1,032<br>1,192<br>1,333<br>1,460<br>1,577<br>1,686<br>1,788<br>1,885   | 923<br>1,131<br>1,306<br>1,460<br>1,599<br>1,727<br>1,846<br>1,959<br>2,065   | 997<br>1,221<br>1,410<br>1,577<br>1,727<br>1,866<br>1,995<br>2,116<br>2,230   |  |
| 0.0002<br>0.0003<br>0.0004<br>0.0005<br><br>0.0006<br>0.0007<br>0.0008<br>0.0009<br>0.0010   | 754<br>923<br>1,066<br>1,192<br>1,306<br>1,410<br>1,509<br>1,599<br>1,686   | 800<br>979<br>1,131<br>1,264<br>1,385<br>1,496<br>1,599<br>1,696<br>1,788   | 843<br>1,032<br>1,192<br>1,333<br>1,460<br>1,577<br>1,686<br>1,788<br>1,885   | 923<br>1,131<br>1,306<br>1,460<br>1,599<br>1,727<br>1,846<br>1,959<br>2,065   | 997<br>1,221<br>1,410<br>1,577<br>1,727<br>1,866<br>1,995<br>2,116<br>2,230<br>2,339  |  |
| 0.0002<br>0.0003<br>0.0004<br>0.0005<br>0.0006<br>0.0007<br>0.0008<br>0.0009<br>0.0010<br>0.0011<br>0.0012   | 754<br>923<br>1,066<br>1,192<br>1,306<br>1,410<br>1,509<br>1,599<br>1,686   | 800<br>979<br>1,131<br>1,264<br>1,385<br>1,496<br>1,599<br>1,696<br>1,788<br>1,875<br>1,959   | 843<br>1,032<br>1,192<br>1,333<br>1,460<br>1,577<br>1,686<br>1,788<br>1,885<br>1,977<br>2,065   | 923<br>1,131<br>1,306<br>1,460<br>1,599<br>1,727<br>1,846<br>1,959<br>2,065<br>2,165<br>2,262   | 997<br>1,221<br>1,410<br>1,577<br>1,727<br>1,866<br>1,995<br>2,116<br>2,230<br>2,339<br>2,443   |  |
| 0.0002<br>0.0003<br>0.0004<br>0.0005<br>0.0006<br>0.0007<br>0.0008<br>0.0009<br>0.0011<br>0.0011<br>0.0012<br>0.0013   | 754<br>923<br>1,066<br>1,192<br>1,306<br>1,410<br>1,509<br>1,599<br>1,686<br>1,768<br>1,846<br>1,922  | 800<br>979<br>1,131<br>1,264<br>1,385<br>1,496<br>1,599<br>1,696<br>1,788<br>1,875<br>1,959<br>2,039  | 843<br>1,032<br>1,192<br>1,333<br>1,460<br>1,577<br>1,686<br>1,788<br>1,885<br>1,977<br>2,065<br>2,149  | 923<br>1,131<br>1,306<br>1,460<br>1,599<br>1,727<br>1,846<br>1,959<br>2,065<br>2,165<br>2,262<br>2,354  | 997<br>1,221<br>1,410<br>1,577<br>1,727<br>1,866<br>1,995<br>2,116<br>2,230<br>2,339<br>2,443<br>2,543  |  |
| 0.0002<br>0.0003<br>0.0004<br>0.0005<br>0.0006<br>0.0007<br>0.0008<br>0.0009<br>0.0010<br>0.0011<br>0.0012<br>0.0013<br>0.0014   | 754<br>923<br>1,066<br>1,192<br>1,306<br>1,410<br>1,509<br>1,599<br>1,686<br>1,768<br>1,846<br>1,922<br>1,995                                     | 800<br>979<br>1,131<br>1,264<br>1,385<br>1,496<br>1,599<br>1,696<br>1,788<br>1,875<br>1,959<br>2,039<br>2,116                                     | 843<br>1,032<br>1,192<br>1,333<br>1,460<br>1,577<br>1,686<br>1,788<br>1,885<br>1,977<br>2,065<br>2,149<br>2,230                                     | 923<br>1,131<br>1,306<br>1,460<br>1,599<br>1,727<br>1,846<br>1,959<br>2,065<br>2,165<br>2,262<br>2,354<br>2,443                                     | 997<br>1,221<br>1,410<br>1,577<br>1,727<br>1,866<br>1,995<br>2,116<br>2,230<br>2,339<br>2,443<br>2,543<br>2,639                                     |  |
| 0.0002   | 754<br>923<br>1,066<br>1,192<br>1,306<br>1,410<br>1,509<br>1,599<br>1,686<br>1,768<br>1,846<br>1,922  | 800<br>979<br>1,131<br>1,264<br>1,385<br>1,496<br>1,599<br>1,696<br>1,788<br>1,875<br>1,959<br>2,039  | 843<br>1,032<br>1,192<br>1,333<br>1,460<br>1,577<br>1,686<br>1,788<br>1,885<br>1,977<br>2,065<br>2,149  | 923<br>1,131<br>1,306<br>1,460<br>1,599<br>1,727<br>1,846<br>1,959<br>2,065<br>2,165<br>2,262<br>2,354  | 997<br>1,221<br>1,410<br>1,577<br>1,727<br>1,866<br>1,995<br>2,116<br>2,230<br>2,339<br>2,443<br>2,543  |  |
| 0.0002<br>0.0003<br>0.0004<br>0.0005<br>0.0006<br>0.0007<br>0.0008<br>0.0009<br>0.0010<br>0.0011<br>0.0012<br>0.0013<br>0.0014<br>0.0015                               | 754<br>923<br>1,066<br>1,192<br>1,306<br>1,410<br>1,509<br>1,599<br>1,686<br>1,768<br>1,846<br>1,922<br>1,995<br>2,065                            | 800<br>979<br>1,131<br>1,264<br>1,385<br>1,496<br>1,599<br>1,696<br>1,788<br>1,875<br>1,959<br>2,039<br>2,116<br>2,190                            | 843<br>1,032<br>1,192<br>1,333<br>1,460<br>1,577<br>1,686<br>1,788<br>1,885<br>1,977<br>2,065<br>2,149<br>2,230<br>2,308                            | 923<br>1,131<br>1,306<br>1,460<br>1,599<br>1,727<br>1,846<br>1,959<br>2,065<br>2,165<br>2,262<br>2,354<br>2,443<br>2,529                            | 997<br>1,221<br>1,410<br>1,577<br>1,727<br>1,866<br>1,995<br>2,116<br>2,230<br>2,339<br>2,443<br>2,543<br>2,639<br>2,732                            |  |
| 0.0002<br>0.0003<br>0.0004<br>0.0005<br>0.0006<br>0.0007<br>0.0008<br>0.0009<br>0.0011<br>0.0011<br>0.0012<br>0.0013<br>0.0014<br>0.0015                               | 754<br>923<br>1,066<br>1,192<br>1,306<br>1,410<br>1,509<br>1,599<br>1,686<br>1,768<br>1,846<br>1,922<br>1,995<br>2,065                            | 800<br>979<br>1,131<br>1,264<br>1,385<br>1,496<br>1,599<br>1,696<br>1,788<br>1,875<br>1,959<br>2,039<br>2,116<br>2,190<br>2,262                   | 843<br>1,032<br>1,192<br>1,333<br>1,460<br>1,577<br>1,686<br>1,788<br>1,885<br>1,977<br>2,065<br>2,149<br>2,230<br>2,308<br>2,384                   | 923<br>1,131<br>1,306<br>1,460<br>1,599<br>1,727<br>1,846<br>1,959<br>2,065<br>2,165<br>2,262<br>2,354<br>2,443<br>2,529<br>2,612                   | 997<br>1,221<br>1,410<br>1,577<br>1,866<br>1,995<br>2,116<br>2,230<br>2,339<br>2,443<br>2,543<br>2,639<br>2,732<br>2,821                            |  |
| 0.0002<br>0.0003<br>0.0004<br>0.0005<br>0.0006<br>0.0007<br>0.0008<br>0.0009<br>0.0011<br>0.0011<br>0.0012<br>0.0013<br>0.0014<br>0.0015<br>0.0016<br>0.0017           | 754<br>923<br>1,066<br>1,192<br>1,306<br>1,410<br>1,509<br>1,599<br>1,686<br>1,768<br>1,846<br>1,922<br>1,995<br>2,065<br>2,133<br>2,198          | 800<br>979<br>1,131<br>1,264<br>1,385<br>1,496<br>1,599<br>1,696<br>1,788<br>1,875<br>1,959<br>2,039<br>2,116<br>2,190<br>2,262<br>2,332          | 843<br>1,032<br>1,192<br>1,333<br>1,460<br>1,577<br>1,686<br>1,788<br>1,885<br>1,977<br>2,065<br>2,149<br>2,230<br>2,308<br>2,384<br>2,457          | 923<br>1,131<br>1,306<br>1,460<br>1,599<br>1,727<br>1,846<br>1,959<br>2,065<br>2,165<br>2,262<br>2,354<br>2,443<br>2,529<br>2,612<br>2,692          | 997<br>1,221<br>1,410<br>1,577<br>1,727<br>1,866<br>1,995<br>2,116<br>2,230<br>2,339<br>2,443<br>2,543<br>2,543<br>2,639<br>2,732<br>2,821<br>2,908 |  |
| 0.0002<br>0.0003<br>0.0004<br>0.0005<br>0.0006<br>0.0007<br>0.0008<br>0.0009<br>0.0010<br>0.0011<br>0.0012<br>0.0013<br>0.0014<br>0.0015<br>0.0016<br>0.0017<br>0.0018 | 754<br>923<br>1,066<br>1,192<br>1,306<br>1,410<br>1,509<br>1,599<br>1,686<br>1,768<br>1,846<br>1,922<br>1,995<br>2,065<br>2,133<br>2,198<br>2,262 | 800<br>979<br>1,131<br>1,264<br>1,385<br>1,496<br>1,599<br>1,696<br>1,788<br>1,875<br>1,959<br>2,039<br>2,116<br>2,190<br>2,262<br>2,332<br>2,399 | 843<br>1,032<br>1,192<br>1,333<br>1,460<br>1,577<br>1,686<br>1,788<br>1,885<br>1,977<br>2,065<br>2,149<br>2,230<br>2,308<br>2,384<br>2,457<br>2,529 | 923<br>1,131<br>1,306<br>1,460<br>1,599<br>1,727<br>1,846<br>1,959<br>2,065<br>2,165<br>2,262<br>2,354<br>2,443<br>2,529<br>2,612<br>2,692<br>2,770 | 997<br>1,221<br>1,410<br>1,577<br>1,727<br>1,866<br>1,995<br>2,116<br>2,230<br>2,339<br>2,443<br>2,543<br>2,639<br>2,732<br>2,821<br>2,908<br>2,992 |  |
| 0.0002<br>0.0003<br>0.0004<br>0.0005<br>0.0006<br>0.0007<br>0.0008<br>0.0009<br>0.0011<br>0.0011<br>0.0012<br>0.0013<br>0.0014<br>0.0015<br>0.0016<br>0.0017           | 754<br>923<br>1,066<br>1,192<br>1,306<br>1,410<br>1,509<br>1,599<br>1,686<br>1,768<br>1,846<br>1,922<br>1,995<br>2,065<br>2,133<br>2,198          | 800<br>979<br>1,131<br>1,264<br>1,385<br>1,496<br>1,599<br>1,696<br>1,788<br>1,875<br>1,959<br>2,039<br>2,116<br>2,190<br>2,262<br>2,332          | 843<br>1,032<br>1,192<br>1,333<br>1,460<br>1,577<br>1,686<br>1,788<br>1,885<br>1,977<br>2,065<br>2,149<br>2,230<br>2,308<br>2,384<br>2,457          | 923<br>1,131<br>1,306<br>1,460<br>1,599<br>1,727<br>1,846<br>1,959<br>2,065<br>2,165<br>2,262<br>2,354<br>2,443<br>2,529<br>2,612<br>2,692          | 997<br>1,221<br>1,410<br>1,577<br>1,727<br>1,866<br>1,995<br>2,116<br>2,230<br>2,339<br>2,443<br>2,543<br>2,543<br>2,639<br>2,732<br>2,821<br>2,908 |  |

TABLE II—(Continued)

| С   | 1,600,000   | 1,800,000   | 2,000,000   | 2,500,000   | 3,000,000   |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0.0001  | 754<br>1,066<br>1,306<br>1,509<br>1,686                                       | 800<br>1,131<br>1,385<br>1,599<br>1,788                                       | 843<br>1,192<br>1,460<br>1,686<br>1,885                                       | 942<br>1,333<br>1,632<br>1,885<br>2,108                                       | 1,032<br>1,460<br>1,788<br>2,065<br>2,308                                     |
| 0.0006<br>0.0007<br>0.0008<br>0.0009                | 1,846<br>1,995<br>2,133<br>2,262<br>2,384                                     | 1,959<br>2,116<br>2,262<br>2,399<br>2,529                                     | 2,065<br>2,230<br>2,384<br>2,529<br>2,665                                     | 2,308<br>2,493<br>2,665<br>2,827<br>2,980                                     | 2,529<br>2,732<br>2,920<br>3,097<br>3,264                                     |
| 0.0011.<br>0.0012.<br>0.0013.<br>0.0014.<br>0.0015. | 2,500<br>2,612<br>2,718<br>2,821<br>2,920                                     | 2,652<br>2,770<br>2,883<br>2,992<br>3,097                                     | 2,795<br>2,920<br>3,039<br>3,154<br>3,264                                     | 3,125<br>3,264<br>3,398<br>3,526<br>3,650                                     | 3,424<br>3,576<br>3,722<br>3,863<br>3,998                                     |
| 0.0016  | 3,016<br>3,108<br>3,199<br>3,286<br>3,372                                     | 3,199<br>3,297<br>3,392<br>3,485<br>3,576                                     | 3,372<br>3,475<br>3,576<br>3,674<br>3,770                                     | 3,770<br>3,885<br>3,998<br>4,108<br>4,214                                     | 4,129<br>4,256<br>4,379<br>4,500<br>4,617                                     |
|   | ·   |   |   | ·   |   |
| С   | 4,000,000   | 5,000,000   | 6,000,000   | 7,000,000   | 8,000,000   |
| 0.0001  | 1,192<br>1,686<br>2,065<br>2,384<br>2,665                                     | 1,333<br>1,885<br>2,308<br>2,665<br>2,980                                     | 1,460<br>2,065<br>2,529<br>2,920<br>3,264                                     | 7,000,000<br>1,577<br>2,230<br>2,732<br>3,154<br>3,526                        | 1,686<br>2,384<br>2,920<br>3,372<br>3,770                                     |
| 0.0001<br>0.0002<br>0.0003                          | 1,192<br>1,686<br>2,065<br>2,384  | 1,333<br>1,885<br>2,308<br>2,665  | 1,460<br>2,065<br>2,529<br>2,920  | 1,577<br>2,230<br>2,732<br>3,154  | 1,686<br>2,384<br>2,920<br>3,372  |
| 0.0001  | 1,192<br>1,686<br>2,065<br>2,384<br>2,665<br>2,920<br>3,154<br>3,372<br>3,576 | 1,333<br>1,885<br>2,308<br>2,665<br>2,980<br>3,264<br>3,526<br>3,770<br>4,000 | 1,460<br>2,065<br>2,529<br>2,920<br>3,264<br>3,578<br>3,863<br>4,129<br>4,379 | 1,577<br>2,230<br>2,732<br>3,154<br>3,526<br>3,863<br>4,172<br>4,460<br>4,731 | 1,686<br>2,384<br>2,920<br>3,372<br>3,770<br>4,129<br>4,460<br>4,768<br>5,057 |

TABLE II—(Continued)

| TABLE II—(Continuea)   |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|
| С  | 9,000,000   | 10,000,000   | 12,000,000   | 14,000,000  | 16,000,000  |  |  |
| 0.0001   | 1 700   | 1 005  | 2.065  | 0.020   | 0.204   |  |  |
| 0.0001   | 1,788   | 1,885  | 2,065  | 2,230   | 2,384   |  |  |
| 0.0002   | 2,529   | 2,665  | 2,920  | 3,154   | 3,372   |  |  |
| 0.0003   | 3,097   | 3,264  | 3,576  | 3,863   | 4,129   |  |  |
| 0.0004   | 3,576   | 3,770  | 4,129  | 4,460   | 4,768   |  |  |
| 0.0005   | 3,998   | 4,214  | 4,617  | 4,987   | 5,331   |  |  |
| 0.0006   | 4,379   | 4,617  | 5,057  | 5,462   | 5,840   |  |  |
| 0.0007   | 4,731   | 4,987  | 5,462  | 5,900   | 6,306   |  |  |
| 0.0008   | 5,057   | 5,331  | 5,840  | 6,306   | 6,741   |  |  |
| 0.0009   | 5,364   | 5,654  | 6,192  | 6,693   | 7,152   |  |  |
| 0.0010   | 5,654   | 5,960  | 6,529  | 7,052   | 7,539   |  |  |
| 0.0011   | 5,930   | 6,251  | 6,848  | 7,396   | 7,909   |  |  |
| 0.0012   | 6,192   | 6,529  | 7,152  | 7,724   | 8,261   |  |  |
| 0.0013   | 6,449   | 6,796  | 7,444  | 8,040   | 8,594   |  |  |
| 0.0014   | 6,693   | 7,052  | 7,724  | 8,344   | 8,922   |  |  |
| 0.0015   | 6,902   | 7,299  | 7,996  | 8,637   | 9,233   |  |  |
| 0.0010   |   |  |  | · ·   |   |  |  |
| 0.0016   | 7,152   | 7,539  | 8,261  | 8,922   | 9,536   |  |  |
| 0.0017   | 7,373   | 7,771  | 8,511  | 9.196   | 9,828   |  |  |
| 0.0018   | 7,587   | 7,996  | 8,761  | 9,459   | 10,110  |  |  |
| 0.0019   | 7,796   | 8,215  | 9,000  | 9,721   | 10,410  |  |  |
| 0.0020   | 7,996   | 8,429  | 9,230  | 9,973   | 10,660  |  |  |
|  |   |  | <u> </u>   |   | ! <u></u>   |  |  |
|  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |
| С  | 18,000,000  | 20,000,000   | 25,000,000   | 80,000,000  | 40,000,000  |  |  |
|  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |
| 0.0001   | 2,529   | 2,665  | 2,980  | 3,264   | 3,770   |  |  |
| 0.0001<br>0.0002   | 2,529<br>3,576  | 2,665<br>3,770   | 2,980<br>4,214   | 3,264<br>4,617  | 3,770<br>5,331  |  |  |
| 0.0001<br>0.0002<br>0.0003   | 2,529<br>3,576<br>4,379   | 2,665<br>3,770<br>4,617  | 2,980<br>4,214<br>5,161  | 3,264<br>4,617<br>5,659   | 3,770<br>5,331<br>6,529   |  |  |
| 0.0001<br>0.0002<br>0.0003<br>0.0004   | 2,529<br>3,576<br>4,379<br>5,057  | 2,665<br>3,770<br>4,617<br>5,331   | 2,980<br>4,214<br>5,161<br>5,960   | 3,264<br>4,617<br>5,659<br>6,529  | 3,770<br>5,331<br>6,529<br>7,539  |  |  |
| 0.0001<br>0.0002<br>0.0003<br>0.0004   | 2,529<br>3,576<br>4,379<br>5,057<br>5,654   | 2,665<br>3,770<br>4,617<br>5,331<br>5,960  | 2,980<br>4,214<br>5,161<br>5,960<br>6,663  | 3,264<br>4,617<br>5,659<br>6,529<br>7,299   | 3,770<br>5,331<br>6,529<br>7,539<br>8,429   |  |  |
| 0.0001<br>0.0002<br>0.0003<br>0.0004<br>0.0005   | 2,529<br>3,576<br>4,379<br>5,057<br>5,654<br>6,192  | 2,665<br>3,770<br>4,617<br>5,331<br>5,960<br>6,529   | 2,980<br>4,214<br>5,161<br>5,960<br>6,663<br>7,299   | 3,264<br>4,617<br>5,659<br>6,529<br>7,299<br>7,996  | 3,770<br>5,331<br>6,529<br>7,539<br>8,429<br>9,233  |  |  |
| 0.0001<br>0.0002<br>0.0003<br>0.0004<br>0.0005   | 2,529<br>3,576<br>4,379<br>5,057<br>5,654<br>6,192<br>6,693   | 2,665<br>3,770<br>4,617<br>5,331<br>5,960<br>6,529<br>7,052  | 2,980<br>4,214<br>5,161<br>5,960<br>6,663<br>7,299<br>7,885  | 3,264<br>4,617<br>5,659<br>6,529<br>7,299<br>7,996<br>8,637   | 3,770<br>5,331<br>6,529<br>7,539<br>8,429<br>9,233<br>9,973   |  |  |
| 0.0001<br>0.0002<br>0.0003<br>0.0004<br>0.0005   | 2,529<br>3,576<br>4,379<br>5,057<br>5,654<br>6,192<br>6,693<br>7,152  | 2,665<br>3,770<br>4,617<br>5,331<br>5,960<br>6,529<br>7,052<br>7,539   | 2,980<br>4,214<br>5,161<br>5,960<br>6,663<br>7,299<br>7,885<br>8,429   | 3,264<br>4,617<br>5,659<br>6,529<br>7,299<br>7,996<br>8,637<br>9,233  | 3,770<br>5,331<br>6,529<br>7,539<br>8,429<br>9,233  |  |  |
| 0.0001<br>0.0002<br>0.0003<br>0.0004<br>0.0005<br>0.0006<br>0.0007   | 2,529<br>3,576<br>4,379<br>5,057<br>5,654<br>6,192<br>6,693<br>7,152  | 2,665<br>3,770<br>4,617<br>5,331<br>5,960<br>6,529<br>7,052<br>7,539   | 2,980<br>4,214<br>5,161<br>5,960<br>6,663<br>7,299<br>7,885<br>8,429   | 3,264<br>4,617<br>5,659<br>6,529<br>7,299<br>7,996<br>8,637<br>9,233  | 3,770<br>5,331<br>6,529<br>7,539<br>8,429<br>9,233<br>9,973<br>10,660   |  |  |
| 0.0001<br>0.0002<br>0.0003<br>0.0004<br>0.0005   | 2,529<br>3,576<br>4,379<br>5,057<br>5,654<br>6,192<br>6,693   | 2,665<br>3,770<br>4,617<br>5,331<br>5,960<br>6,529<br>7,052  | 2,980<br>4,214<br>5,161<br>5,960<br>6,663<br>7,299<br>7,885  | 3,264<br>4,617<br>5,659<br>6,529<br>7,299<br>7,996<br>8,637   | 3,770<br>5,331<br>6,529<br>7,539<br>8,429<br>9,233<br>9,973   |  |  |
| 0.0001<br>0.0002<br>0.0003<br>0.0004<br>0.0005<br>0.0006<br>0.0007<br>0.0008<br>0.0009   | 2,529<br>3,576<br>4,379<br>5,057<br>5,654<br>6,192<br>6,693<br>7,152<br>7,587<br>7,996  | 2,665<br>3,770<br>4,617<br>5,331<br>5,960<br>6,529<br>7,052<br>7,539<br>7,996<br>8,429   | 2,980<br>4,214<br>5,161<br>5,960<br>6,663<br>7,299<br>7,885<br>8,429<br>8,940<br>9,423   | 3,264<br>4,617<br>5,659<br>6,529<br>7,299<br>7,996<br>8,637<br>9,233<br>9,794<br>10,320   | 3,770<br>5,331<br>6,529<br>7,539<br>8,429<br>9,233<br>9,973<br>10,660<br>11,310<br>11,920   |  |  |
| 0.0001<br>0.0002<br>0.0003<br>0.0004<br>0.0005<br>0.0006<br>0.0007<br>0.0008<br>0.0009   | 2,529<br>3,576<br>4,379<br>5,057<br>5,654<br>6,192<br>6,693<br>7,152<br>7,587<br>7,996<br>8,386   | 2,665<br>3,770<br>4,617<br>5,331<br>5,960<br>6,529<br>7,052<br>7,539<br>7,996<br>8,429<br>8,840  | 2,980<br>4,214<br>5,161<br>5,960<br>6,663<br>7,299<br>7,885<br>8,429<br>8,940<br>9,423   | 3,264<br>4,617<br>5,659<br>6,529<br>7,299<br>7,996<br>8,637<br>9,233<br>9,794<br>10,320   | 3,770<br>5,331<br>6,529<br>7,539<br>8,429<br>9,233<br>9,973<br>10,660<br>11,310<br>11,920<br>12,500   |  |  |
| 0.0001<br>0.0002<br>0.0003<br>0.0004<br>0.0005<br>0.0006<br>0.0007<br>0.0008<br>0.0009<br>0.0011   | 2,529<br>3,576<br>4,379<br>5,057<br>5,654<br>6,192<br>6,693<br>7,152<br>7,587<br>7,996<br>8,386<br>8,761  | 2,665<br>3,770<br>4,617<br>5,331<br>5,960<br>6,529<br>7,052<br>7,539<br>7,996<br>8,429<br>8,840<br>9,233   | 2,980<br>4,214<br>5,161<br>5,960<br>6,663<br>7,299<br>7,885<br>8,429<br>8,940<br>9,423<br>10,750<br>10,320   | 3,264<br>4,617<br>5,659<br>6,529<br>7,299<br>7,996<br>8,637<br>9,233<br>9,794<br>10,320<br>10,830<br>11,310   | 3,770<br>5,331<br>6,529<br>7,539<br>8,429<br>9,233<br>9,973<br>10,660<br>11,310<br>11,920<br>12,500<br>13,060   |  |  |
| 0.0001<br>0.0002<br>0.0003<br>0.0004<br>0.0005<br>0.0006<br>0.0007<br>0.0008<br>0.0009<br>0.0011<br>0.0011                               | 2,529<br>3,576<br>4,379<br>5,057<br>5,654<br>6,192<br>6,693<br>7,152<br>7,587<br>7,996<br>8,386<br>8,761<br>9,119   | 2,665<br>3,770<br>4,617<br>5,331<br>5,960<br>6,529<br>7,052<br>7,539<br>7,996<br>8,429<br>8,840<br>9,233<br>9,611  | 2,980<br>4,214<br>5,161<br>5,960<br>6,663<br>7,299<br>7,885<br>8,429<br>8,940<br>9,423<br>10,750<br>10,320<br>10,750   | 3,264<br>4,617<br>5,659<br>6,529<br>7,299<br>7,996<br>8,637<br>9,233<br>9,794<br>10,320<br>10,830<br>11,310<br>11,770   | 3,770<br>5,331<br>6,529<br>7,539<br>8,429<br>9,233<br>9,973<br>10,660<br>11,310<br>11,920<br>12,500<br>13,060<br>13,590   |  |  |
| 0.0001<br>0.0002<br>0.0003<br>0.0004<br>0.0005<br>0.0006<br>0.0007<br>0.0008<br>0.0009<br>0.0011   | 2,529<br>3,576<br>4,379<br>5,057<br>5,654<br>6,192<br>6,693<br>7,152<br>7,587<br>7,996<br>8,386<br>8,761  | 2,665<br>3,770<br>4,617<br>5,331<br>5,960<br>6,529<br>7,052<br>7,539<br>7,996<br>8,429<br>8,840<br>9,233   | 2,980<br>4,214<br>5,161<br>5,960<br>6,663<br>7,299<br>7,885<br>8,429<br>8,940<br>9,423<br>10,750<br>10,320   | 3,264<br>4,617<br>5,659<br>6,529<br>7,299<br>7,996<br>8,637<br>9,233<br>9,794<br>10,320<br>10,830<br>11,310   | 3,770<br>5,331<br>6,529<br>7,539<br>8,429<br>9,233<br>9,973<br>10,660<br>11,310<br>11,920<br>12,500<br>13,060   |  |  |
| 0.0001<br>0.0002<br>0.0003<br>0.0004<br>0.0005<br>0.0006<br>0.0007<br>0.0008<br>0.0009<br>0.0011<br>0.0011<br>0.0012<br>0.0013<br>0.0014 | 2,529<br>3,576<br>4,379<br>5,057<br>5,654<br>6,192<br>6,693<br>7,152<br>7,587<br>7,996<br>8,386<br>8,761<br>9,119<br>9,459<br>9,794                               | 2,665<br>3,770<br>4,617<br>5,331<br>5,960<br>6,529<br>7,052<br>7,539<br>7,996<br>8,429<br>8,840<br>9,233<br>9,611<br>9,973<br>10,320                               | 2,980<br>4,214<br>5,161<br>5,960<br>6,663<br>7,299<br>7,885<br>8,429<br>8,940<br>9,423<br>10,750<br>10,320<br>10,750<br>11,150<br>11,540                               | 3,264<br>4,617<br>5,659<br>6,529<br>7,299<br>7,996<br>8,637<br>9,233<br>9,794<br>10,320<br>10,830<br>11,310<br>11,770<br>12,210<br>12,640                               | 3,770<br>5,331<br>6,529<br>7,539<br>8,429<br>9,233<br>9,973<br>10,660<br>11,310<br>11,920<br>12,500<br>13,060<br>13,590<br>14,100<br>14,600                     |  |  |
| 0.0001 0.0002 0.0003 0.0004 0.0005 0.0006 0.0007 0.0008 0.0009 0.0011 0.0011 0.0012 0.0013 0.0014 0.0015                                 | 2,529<br>3,576<br>4,379<br>5,057<br>5,654<br>6,192<br>6,693<br>7,152<br>7,587<br>7,996<br>8,386<br>8,761<br>9,119<br>9,459<br>9,794                               | 2,665<br>3,770<br>4,617<br>5,331<br>5,960<br>6,529<br>7,052<br>7,539<br>7,996<br>8,429<br>8,840<br>9,233<br>9,611<br>9,973<br>10,320                               | 2,980<br>4,214<br>5,161<br>5,960<br>6,663<br>7,299<br>7,885<br>8,429<br>8,940<br>9,423<br>10,750<br>10,320<br>10,750<br>11,150<br>11,540<br>11,920                     | 3,264<br>4,617<br>5,659<br>6,529<br>7,299<br>7,996<br>8,637<br>9,233<br>9,794<br>10,320<br>10,830<br>11,310<br>11,770<br>12,210<br>12,640<br>13,060                     | 3,770<br>5,331<br>6,529<br>7,539<br>8,429<br>9,233<br>9,973<br>10,660<br>11,310<br>11,920<br>12,500<br>13,060<br>13,590<br>14,100<br>14,600<br>15,090           |  |  |
| 0.0001 0.0002 0.0003 0.0004 0.0005 0.0006 0.0007 0.0009 0.0011 0.0011 0.0012 0.0013 0.0014 0.0015  | 2,529<br>3,576<br>4,379<br>5,057<br>5,654<br>6,192<br>6,693<br>7,152<br>7,587<br>7,996<br>8,386<br>8,761<br>9,119<br>9,459<br>9,794<br>10,110<br>10,420           | 2,665<br>3,770<br>4,617<br>5,331<br>5,960<br>6,529<br>7,052<br>7,539<br>7,996<br>8,429<br>8,840<br>9,233<br>9,611<br>9,973<br>10,320<br>10,660<br>10,990           | 2,980<br>4,214<br>5,161<br>5,960<br>6,663<br>7,299<br>7,885<br>8,429<br>8,940<br>9,423<br>10,750<br>10,320<br>10,750<br>11,150<br>11,540<br>11,920<br>12,290           | 3,264<br>4,617<br>5,659<br>6,529<br>7,299<br>7,996<br>8,637<br>9,233<br>9,794<br>10,320<br>10,830<br>11,310<br>11,770<br>12,210<br>12,640<br>13,060<br>13,460           | 3,770<br>5,331<br>6,529<br>7,539<br>8,429<br>9,233<br>9,973<br>10,660<br>11,310<br>11,920<br>12,500<br>13,060<br>13,590<br>14,100<br>14,600<br>15,090<br>15,540 |  |  |
| 0.0001 0.0002 0.0003 0.0004 0.0005 0.0006 0.0007 0.0008 0.0011 0.0012 0.0013 0.0014 0.0015   | 2,529<br>3,576<br>4,379<br>5,057<br>5,654<br>6,192<br>6,693<br>7,152<br>7,587<br>7,996<br>8,386<br>8,761<br>9,119<br>9,459<br>9,794<br>10,110<br>10,420<br>10,730 | 2,665<br>3,770<br>4,617<br>5,331<br>5,960<br>6,529<br>7,052<br>7,539<br>7,996<br>8,429<br>8,840<br>9,233<br>9,611<br>9,973<br>10,320<br>10,660<br>10,990<br>11,310 | 2,980<br>4,214<br>5,161<br>5,960<br>6,663<br>7,299<br>7,885<br>8,429<br>8,940<br>9,423<br>10,750<br>10,320<br>10,750<br>11,150<br>11,540<br>11,920<br>12,290<br>12,640 | 3,264<br>4,617<br>5,659<br>6,529<br>7,299<br>7,996<br>8,637<br>9,233<br>9,794<br>10,320<br>10,830<br>11,310<br>11,770<br>12,210<br>12,640<br>13,060<br>13,460<br>13,850 | 3,770<br>5,331<br>6,529<br>7,539<br>8,429<br>9,233<br>9,973<br>10,660<br>11,310<br>11,920<br>12,500<br>13,590<br>14,100<br>14,600<br>15,540<br>15,990           |  |  |
| 0.0001 0.0002 0.0003 0.0004 0.0005 0.0006 0.0007 0.0009 0.0011 0.0011 0.0012 0.0013 0.0014 0.0015  | 2,529<br>3,576<br>4,379<br>5,057<br>5,654<br>6,192<br>6,693<br>7,152<br>7,587<br>7,996<br>8,386<br>8,761<br>9,119<br>9,459<br>9,794<br>10,110<br>10,420           | 2,665<br>3,770<br>4,617<br>5,331<br>5,960<br>6,529<br>7,052<br>7,539<br>7,996<br>8,429<br>8,840<br>9,233<br>9,611<br>9,973<br>10,320<br>10,660<br>10,990           | 2,980<br>4,214<br>5,161<br>5,960<br>6,663<br>7,299<br>7,885<br>8,429<br>8,940<br>9,423<br>10,750<br>10,320<br>10,750<br>11,150<br>11,540<br>11,920<br>12,290           | 3,264<br>4,617<br>5,659<br>6,529<br>7,299<br>7,996<br>8,637<br>9,233<br>9,794<br>10,320<br>10,830<br>11,310<br>11,770<br>12,210<br>12,640<br>13,060<br>13,460           | 3,770<br>5,331<br>6,529<br>7,539<br>8,429<br>9,233<br>9,973<br>10,660<br>11,310<br>11,920<br>12,500<br>13,060<br>13,590<br>14,100<br>14,600<br>15,090<br>15,540 |  |  |

TABLE II—(Continued)

| TABLE II—(Continuet)   |  |  |  |   |   |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|
| С  | 50,000,000   | 60,000,000   | 70,000,000   | 80,000,000  | 90,000,000  |  |  |
| 0.0001   | 4 914  | 4 617  | 4.007  | £ 991   | EREA  |  |  |
| 0.0001   | 4,214  | 4,617  | 4,987  | 5,331   | 5,654   |  |  |
| 0.0002   | 5,960  | 6,529  | 7,052  | 7,539   | 7,996   |  |  |
| 0.0003   | 7,299  | 7,996  | 8,637  | 9,233   | 9,794   |  |  |
| 0.0004   | 8,429  | 9,233  | 9,973  | 10,660  | 11,310  |  |  |
| 0.0005,  | 9,423  | 10,320   | 11,150   | 11,920  | 12,640  |  |  |
| 0.0006   | 10,320   | 11,310   | 12,210   | 13,060  | 13,850  |  |  |
| 0.0007   | 11,150   | 12,210   | 13,200   | 14,100  | 14,960  |  |  |
| 0.0008   | 11,920   | 13,060   | 14,100   | 15,090  | 15,990  |  |  |
| 0.0009   | 12,640   | 13,850   | 14,960   | 15,990  | 16,960  |  |  |
| 0.0008   | 12,020   |  |  |   |   |  |  |
| 0.0010   | 13,330   | 14,600   | 15,770   | 16,860  | 17,880  |  |  |
| 0.0011   | 13,980   | 15,310   | 16,540   | 17,680  | 18,760  |  |  |
| 0.0012   | 14,600   | 15,990   | 17,270   | 18,460  | 19,590  |  |  |
| 0.0013   | 15,200   | 16,650   | 17,980   | 19,220  | 20,390  |  |  |
| 0.0014   | 15,770   | 17,270   | 18,660   | 19,950  | 21,160  |  |  |
| 0.0015   | 16,320   | 17,880   | 19,320   | 20,650  | 21,900  |  |  |
| 0.0016   | 16,860   | 18,460   | 19,950   | 21,330  | 22,620  |  |  |
| 0.0017   | 17,370   | 19,040   | 20,560   | 21,980  | 23,320  |  |  |
|  | 17,000   |  |  | 90,600  | 20,020  |  |  |
| 0.0018   | 17,880   | 19,590   | 21,160   | 22,620  | 23,990  |  |  |
| 0.0019   | 18,370   | 20,120   | 21,740   | 23,240  | 24,650  |  |  |
| 0.0020   | 18,850   | 20,650   | 22,300   | 23,840  | 25,290  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |   |   |  |  |
| С  | 100,000,000  | 120,000,000  | 140,000,000  | 160,000,000   | 180,000,000   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |   |   |  |  |
| 0.0001   | 5,960  | 6,529  | 7,052  | 7,539   | 7,996   |  |  |
| 0.0001<br>0.0002   | 5,960<br>8,429   | 6,529<br>9,233   | 7,052<br>9,973   | 7,539<br>10,660   | 7,996<br>11,310   |  |  |
| 0.0001   | 5,960<br>8,429<br>10,320   |  | 7,052  | 7,539   | 7,996   |  |  |
| 0.0001<br>0.0002<br>0.0003   | 5,960<br>8,429<br>10,320   | 6,529<br>9,233<br>11,310   | 7,052<br>9,973<br>12,210   | 7,539<br>10,660<br>13,060   | 7,996<br>11,310<br>13,850   |  |  |
| 0.0001<br>0.0002   | 5,960<br>8,429   | 6,529<br>9,233   | 7,052<br>9,973   | 7,539<br>10,660   | 7,996<br>11,310   |  |  |
| 0.0001<br>0.0002<br>0.0003<br>0.0004   | 5,960<br>8,429<br>10,320<br>11,920<br>13,330   | 6,529<br>9,233<br>11,310<br>13,060<br>14,600   | 7,052<br>9,973<br>12,210<br>14,100<br>15,770   | 7,539<br>10,660<br>13,060<br>15,090<br>16,860   | 7,996<br>11,310<br>13,850<br>15,990<br>17,880   |  |  |
| 0.0001<br>0.0002<br>0.0003<br>0.0004<br>0.0005   | 5,960<br>8,429<br>10,320<br>11,920<br>13,330<br>14,600   | 6,529<br>9,233<br>11,310<br>13,060<br>14,600<br>15,990   | 7,052<br>9,973<br>12,210<br>14,100<br>15,770   | 7,539<br>10,660<br>13,060<br>15,090<br>16,860<br>18,460   | 7,996<br>11,310<br>13,850<br>15,990<br>17,880   |  |  |
| 0.0001<br>0.0002<br>0.0003<br>0.0004<br>0.0005   | 5,960<br>8,429<br>10,320<br>11,920<br>13,330<br>14,600<br>15,770   | 6,529<br>9,233<br>11,310<br>13,060<br>14,600<br>15,990<br>17,270   | 7,052<br>9,973<br>12,210<br>14,100<br>15,770<br>17,270<br>18,660   | 7,539<br>10,660<br>13,060<br>15,090<br>16,860<br>18,460<br>19,950   | 7,996<br>11,310<br>13,850<br>15,990<br>17,880<br>19,590<br>21,160   |  |  |
| 0.0001<br>0.0002<br>0.0003<br>0.0004<br>0.0005<br>0.0006<br>0.0007   | 5,960<br>8,429<br>10,320<br>11,920<br>13,330<br>14,600<br>15,770<br>16,860   | 6,529<br>9,233<br>11,310<br>13,060<br>14,600<br>15,990<br>17,270<br>18,460   | 7,052<br>9,973<br>12,210<br>14,100<br>15,770<br>17,270<br>18,660<br>19,950   | 7,539<br>10,660<br>13,060<br>15,090<br>16,860<br>18,460<br>19,950<br>21,330   | 7,996<br>11,310<br>13,850<br>15,990<br>17,880<br>19,590<br>21,160<br>22,620   |  |  |
| 0.0001<br>0.0002<br>0.0003<br>0.0004<br>0.0005<br>0.0006<br>0.0007<br>0.0008   | 5,960<br>8,429<br>10,320<br>11,920<br>13,330<br>14,600<br>15,770<br>16,860<br>17,880   | 6,529<br>9,233<br>11,310<br>13,060<br>14,600<br>15,990<br>17,270<br>18,460<br>19,590   | 7,052<br>9,973<br>12,210<br>14,100<br>15,770<br>17,270<br>18,660<br>19,950<br>21,160   | 7,539<br>10,660<br>13,060<br>15,090<br>16,860<br>18,460<br>19,950<br>21,330<br>22,620   | 7,996<br>11,310<br>13,850<br>15,990<br>17,880<br>19,590<br>21,160<br>22,620<br>23,990   |  |  |
| 0.0001<br>0.0002<br>0.0003<br>0.0004<br>0.0005<br>0.0006<br>0.0007   | 5,960<br>8,429<br>10,320<br>11,920<br>13,330<br>14,600<br>15,770<br>16,860   | 6,529<br>9,233<br>11,310<br>13,060<br>14,600<br>15,990<br>17,270<br>18,460   | 7,052<br>9,973<br>12,210<br>14,100<br>15,770<br>17,270<br>18,660<br>19,950   | 7,539<br>10,660<br>13,060<br>15,090<br>16,860<br>18,460<br>19,950<br>21,330   | 7,996<br>11,310<br>13,850<br>15,990<br>17,880<br>19,590<br>21,160<br>22,620   |  |  |
| 0.0001<br>0.0002<br>0.0003<br>0.0004<br>0.0005<br>0.0006<br>0.0007<br>0.0008<br>0.0009                               | 5,960<br>8,429<br>10,320<br>11,920<br>13,330<br>14,600<br>15,770<br>16,860<br>17,880<br>18,850   | 6,529<br>9,233<br>11,310<br>13,060<br>14,600<br>15,990<br>17,270<br>18,460<br>19,590<br>20,650   | 7,052<br>9,973<br>12,210<br>14,100<br>15,770<br>17,270<br>18,660<br>19,950<br>21,160<br>22,300   | 7,539<br>10,660<br>13,060<br>15,090<br>16,860<br>18,460<br>19,950<br>21,330<br>22,620<br>23,840   | 7,996<br>11,310<br>13,850<br>15,990<br>17,880<br>19,590<br>21,160<br>22,620<br>23,990<br>25,290   |  |  |
| 0.0001<br>0.0002<br>0.0003<br>0.0004<br>0.0005<br>0.0006<br>0.0007<br>0.0008<br>0.0009<br>0.0011                     | 5,960<br>8,429<br>10,320<br>11,920<br>13,330<br>14,600<br>15,770<br>16,860<br>17,880<br>18,850   | 6,529<br>9,233<br>11,310<br>13,060<br>14,600<br>15,990<br>17,270<br>18,460<br>19,590<br>20,650<br>21,650   | 7,052<br>9,973<br>12,210<br>14,100<br>15,770<br>17,270<br>18,660<br>19,950<br>21,160<br>22,300<br>23,390   | 7,539<br>10,660<br>13,060<br>15,090<br>16,860<br>18,460<br>19,950<br>21,330<br>22,620<br>23,840<br>25,000   | 7,996<br>11,310<br>13,850<br>15,990<br>17,880<br>19,590<br>21,160<br>22,620<br>23,990<br>25,290<br>26,520   |  |  |
| 0.0001<br>0.0002<br>0.0003<br>0.0004<br>0.0005<br>0.0006<br>0.0007<br>0.0008<br>0.0009<br>0.0010                     | 5,960<br>8,429<br>10,320<br>11,920<br>13,330<br>14,600<br>15,770<br>16,860<br>17,880<br>18,850<br>19,770<br>20,650   | 6,529<br>9,233<br>11,310<br>13,060<br>14,600<br>15,990<br>17,270<br>18,460<br>19,590<br>20,650<br>21,650<br>22,620   | 7,052<br>9,973<br>12,210<br>14,100<br>15,770<br>17,270<br>18,660<br>19,950<br>21,160<br>22,300<br>23,390<br>24,430   | 7,539<br>10,660<br>13,060<br>15,090<br>16,860<br>18,460<br>19,950<br>21,330<br>22,620<br>23,840<br>25,000<br>26,120   | 7,996<br>11,310<br>13,850<br>15,990<br>17,880<br>19,590<br>21,160<br>22,620<br>23,990<br>25,290<br>26,520<br>27,700   |  |  |
| 0.0001<br>0.0002<br>0.0003<br>0.0004<br>0.0005<br>0.0006<br>0.0007<br>0.0008<br>0.0009<br>0.0011<br>0.0011           | 5,960<br>8,429<br>10,320<br>11,920<br>13,330<br>14,600<br>15,770<br>16,860<br>17,880<br>18,850<br>19,770<br>20,650<br>21,490   | 6,529<br>9,233<br>11,310<br>13,060<br>14,600<br>15,990<br>17,270<br>18,460<br>19,590<br>20,650<br>21,650<br>22,620<br>23,540   | 7,052<br>9,973<br>12,210<br>14,100<br>15,770<br>17,270<br>18,660<br>19,950<br>21,160<br>22,300<br>23,390<br>24,430<br>25,430   | 7,539<br>10,660<br>13,060<br>15,090<br>16,860<br>18,460<br>19,950<br>21,330<br>22,620<br>23,840<br>25,000<br>26,120<br>27,180   | 7,996<br>11,310<br>13,850<br>15,990<br>17,880<br>19,590<br>21,160<br>22,620<br>23,990<br>25,290<br>26,520<br>27,700<br>28,830                               |  |  |
| 0.0001<br>0.0002<br>0.0003<br>0.0004<br>0.0005<br>0.0006<br>0.0007<br>0.0009<br>0.0011<br>0.0011<br>0.0012<br>0.0013 | 5,960<br>8,429<br>10,320<br>11,920<br>13,330<br>14,600<br>15,770<br>16,860<br>17,880<br>18,850<br>19,770<br>20,650<br>21,490<br>22,300   | 6,529<br>9,233<br>11,310<br>13,060<br>14,600<br>15,990<br>17,270<br>18,460<br>19,590<br>20,650<br>21,650<br>22,620<br>23,540<br>24,430   | 7,052<br>9,973<br>12,210<br>14,100<br>15,770<br>17,270<br>18,660<br>19,950<br>21,160<br>22,300<br>23,390<br>24,430<br>25,430<br>26,390   | 7,539<br>10,660<br>13,060<br>15,090<br>16,860<br>18,460<br>19,950<br>21,330<br>22,620<br>23,840<br>25,000<br>26,120<br>27,180<br>28,210   | 7,996<br>11,310<br>13,850<br>15,990<br>17,880<br>19,590<br>21,160<br>22,620<br>23,990<br>25,290<br>26,520<br>27,700<br>28,830<br>29,920                     |  |  |
| 0.0001<br>0.0002<br>0.0003<br>0.0004<br>0.0005<br>0.0006<br>0.0007<br>0.0008<br>0.0009<br>0.0011<br>0.0011           | 5,960<br>8,429<br>10,320<br>11,920<br>13,330<br>14,600<br>15,770<br>16,860<br>17,880<br>18,850<br>19,770<br>20,650<br>21,490   | 6,529<br>9,233<br>11,310<br>13,060<br>14,600<br>15,990<br>17,270<br>18,460<br>19,590<br>20,650<br>21,650<br>22,620<br>23,540   | 7,052<br>9,973<br>12,210<br>14,100<br>15,770<br>17,270<br>18,660<br>19,950<br>21,160<br>22,300<br>23,390<br>24,430<br>25,430   | 7,539<br>10,660<br>13,060<br>15,090<br>16,860<br>18,460<br>19,950<br>21,330<br>22,620<br>23,840<br>25,000<br>26,120<br>27,180   | 7,996<br>11,310<br>13,850<br>15,990<br>17,880<br>19,590<br>21,160<br>22,620<br>23,990<br>25,290<br>26,520<br>27,700<br>28,830                               |  |  |
| 0.0001 0.0002 0.0003 0.0004 0.0005 0.0006 0.0007 0.0008 0.0009 0.0011 0.0011 0.0012 0.0013 0.0014 0.0015             | 5,960<br>8,429<br>10,320<br>11,920<br>13,330<br>14,600<br>15,770<br>16,860<br>17,880<br>18,850<br>19,770<br>20,650<br>21,490<br>22,300<br>23,080                               | 6,529<br>9,233<br>11,310<br>13,060<br>14,600<br>15,990<br>17,270<br>18,460<br>19,590<br>20,650<br>21,650<br>22,620<br>23,540<br>24,430<br>25,290<br>26,120                     | 7,052<br>9,973<br>12,210<br>14,100<br>15,770<br>17,270<br>18,660<br>19,950<br>21,160<br>22,300<br>23,390<br>24,430<br>26,390<br>27,320<br>28,210                               | 7,539<br>10,660<br>13,060<br>15,090<br>16,860<br>18,460<br>19,950<br>21,330<br>22,620<br>23,840<br>25,000<br>26,120<br>27,180<br>28,210<br>29,200<br>30,160                     | 7,996<br>11,310<br>13,850<br>15,990<br>17,880<br>19,590<br>21,160<br>22,620<br>23,990<br>25,290<br>26,520<br>27,700<br>28,830<br>29,920<br>30,970<br>31,990 |  |  |
| 0.0001 0.0002 0.0003 0.0004 0.0005 0.0006 0.0007 0.0009 0.0011 0.0011 0.0012 0.0014 0.0015 0.0015                    | 5,960<br>8,429<br>10,320<br>11,920<br>13,330<br>14,600<br>15,770<br>16,860<br>17,880<br>18,850<br>19,770<br>20,650<br>21,490<br>22,300<br>23,080<br>23,840<br>24,570           | 6,529<br>9,233<br>11,310<br>13,060<br>14,600<br>15,990<br>17,270<br>18,460<br>19,590<br>20,650<br>21,650<br>22,620<br>23,540<br>24,430<br>25,290<br>26,120<br>26,920           | 7,052<br>9,973<br>12,210<br>14,100<br>15,770<br>17,270<br>18,660<br>19,950<br>21,160<br>22,300<br>23,390<br>24,430<br>25,430<br>26,390<br>27,320<br>28,210<br>29,080           | 7,539<br>10,660<br>13,060<br>15,090<br>16,860<br>18,460<br>19,950<br>21,330<br>22,620<br>23,840<br>25,000<br>26,120<br>27,180<br>28,210<br>29,200<br>30,160<br>31,080           | 7,996 11,310 13,850 15,990 17,880 19,590 21,160 22,620 23,990 25,290 26,520 27,700 28,830 29,920 30,970 31,990 32,860                                       |  |  |
| 0.0001 0.0002 0.0003 0.0004 0.0005 0.0006 0.0007 0.0008 0.0009 0.0011 0.0011 0.0012 0.0013 0.0014 0.0015             | 5,960<br>8,429<br>10,320<br>11,920<br>13,330<br>14,600<br>15,770<br>16,860<br>17,880<br>18,850<br>19,770<br>20,650<br>21,490<br>22,300<br>23,080<br>23,840<br>24,570           | 6,529<br>9,233<br>11,310<br>13,060<br>14,600<br>15,990<br>17,270<br>18,460<br>19,590<br>20,650<br>21,650<br>22,620<br>23,540<br>24,430<br>25,290<br>26,120<br>26,920           | 7,052<br>9,973<br>12,210<br>14,100<br>15,770<br>17,270<br>18,660<br>19,950<br>21,160<br>22,300<br>23,390<br>24,430<br>25,430<br>26,390<br>27,320<br>28,210<br>29,080           | 7,539<br>10,660<br>13,060<br>15,090<br>16,860<br>18,460<br>19,950<br>21,330<br>22,620<br>23,840<br>25,000<br>26,120<br>27,180<br>28,210<br>29,200<br>30,160<br>31,080           | 7,996 11,310 13,850 15,990 17,880 19,590 21,160 22,620 23,990 25,290 26,520 27,700 28,830 29,920 30,970 31,990 32,860 33,720                                |  |  |
| 0.0001 0.0002 0.0003 0.0004 0.0005 0.0006 0.0007 0.0008 0.0009 0.0011 0.0012 0.0012 0.0013 0.0014 0.0015             | 5,960<br>8,429<br>10,320<br>11,920<br>13,330<br>14,600<br>15,770<br>16,860<br>17,880<br>18,850<br>19,770<br>20,650<br>21,490<br>22,300<br>23,080<br>23,840<br>24,570<br>25,290 | 6,529<br>9,233<br>11,310<br>13,060<br>14,600<br>15,990<br>17,270<br>18,460<br>19,590<br>20,650<br>21,650<br>22,620<br>23,540<br>24,430<br>25,290<br>26,120<br>26,920<br>27,700 | 7,052<br>9,973<br>12,210<br>14,100<br>15,770<br>17,270<br>18,660<br>19,950<br>21,160<br>22,300<br>23,390<br>24,430<br>25,430<br>26,390<br>27,320<br>28,210<br>29,080<br>29,920 | 7,539<br>10,660<br>13,060<br>15,090<br>16,860<br>18,460<br>19,950<br>21,330<br>22,620<br>23,840<br>25,000<br>26,120<br>27,180<br>28,210<br>29,200<br>30,160<br>31,080<br>31,990 | 7,996 11,310 13,850 15,990 17,880 19,590 21,160 22,620 23,990 25,290 26,520 27,700 28,830 29,920 30,970 31,990 32,860 33,720                                |  |  |
| 0.0001 0.0002 0.0003 0.0004 0.0005 0.0006 0.0007 0.0009 0.0011 0.0012 0.0013 0.0014 0.0015 0.0016 0.0016             | 5,960<br>8,429<br>10,320<br>11,920<br>13,330<br>14,600<br>15,770<br>16,860<br>17,880<br>18,850<br>19,770<br>20,650<br>21,490<br>22,300<br>23,080<br>23,840<br>24,570           | 6,529<br>9,233<br>11,310<br>13,060<br>14,600<br>15,990<br>17,270<br>18,460<br>19,590<br>20,650<br>21,650<br>22,620<br>23,540<br>24,430<br>25,290<br>26,120<br>26,920           | 7,052<br>9,973<br>12,210<br>14,100<br>15,770<br>17,270<br>18,660<br>19,950<br>21,160<br>22,300<br>23,390<br>24,430<br>25,430<br>26,390<br>27,320<br>28,210<br>29,080           | 7,539<br>10,660<br>13,060<br>15,090<br>16,860<br>18,460<br>19,950<br>21,330<br>22,620<br>23,840<br>25,000<br>26,120<br>27,180<br>28,210<br>29,200<br>30,160<br>31,080           | 7,996 11,310 13,850 15,990 17,880 19,590 21,160 22,620 23,990 25,290 26,520 27,700 28,830 29,920 30,970 31,990 32,860                                       |  |  |

| С      | 200,000,000 | 250,000,000 | 300,000,000 | 400,000,000 | 500,000,000 |
|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 0.0001 | 8,429       | 9,423       | 10,320      | 11,920      | 13,330      |
| 0.0002 | 11,920      | 13,330      | 14,600      | 16,860      | 18,850      |
| 0.0003 | 14,600      | 16,320      | 17,880      | 20,650      | 23,080      |
| 0.0004 | 16,860      | 18,850      | 20,650      | 23,840      | 26,650      |
| 0.0005 | 18,850      | 21,080      | 23,080      | 26,650      | 29,800      |
| 0.0006 | 20,650      | 23,080      | 25,290      | 29,200      | 32,640      |
| 0.0007 | 22,300      | 24,930      | 27,320      | 31,540      | 35,260      |
| 0.0008 | 23,840      | 26,650      | 29,200      | 33,720      | 37,700      |
| 0.0009 | 25,290      | 28,270      | 30,970      | 35,760      | 39,980      |
| 0.0010 | 26,650      | 29,800      | 32,640      | 37,700      | 42,140      |
| 0.0011 | 27,950      | 31,250      | 34,240      | 39,530      | 44,200      |
| 0.0012 | 29,200      | 32,640      | 35,760      | 41,290      | 46,170      |
| 0.0013 | 30,390      | 33,980      | 37,220      | 42,980      | 48,050      |
| 0.0014 | 31,540      | 35,260      | 38,630      | 44,600      | 49,870      |
| 0.0015 | 32,640      | 36,500      | 39,980      | 46,170      | 51,610      |
| 0.0016 | 33,720      | 37,700      | 41,290      | 47,680      | 53,310      |
| 0.0017 | 34,750      | 38,850      | 42,560      | 49,150      | 54,950      |
| 0.0018 | 35,760      | 39,980      | 43,790      | 50,570      | 56,540      |
| 0.0019 | 36,740      | 41,080      | 45,000      | 51,960      | 58,090      |
| 0.0020 | 37,770      | 42,140      | 46,170      | 53,310      | 59,600      |

TABLE II—(Continued)

To determine the wave-length resulting from a given combination of inductance and capacity, locate the value of L at the top of the table, and run down the column until opposite the C required.

Wave-length can be calculated by the formula

$$\lambda = 59.6 \sqrt{LC} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (3)$$

or 
$$L = \frac{\lambda^2}{3552 C}$$
 . . . . . . . . . . . (4)

or C = 
$$\frac{\lambda^2}{3552 L}$$
 . . . . . . . (5)

#### 4. FREQUENCY, INDUCTANCE, CAPACITY.

Frequency, corresponding to given values of L and C, can be found by determining the wave-length, Table 2, and the frequency corresponding to that wave-length, Table 1. Or, if desired, the wave-length can be determined from (3) and the frequency from (1).

#### 5. INDUCTANCE IN CIRCUIT.

Formulas for wave-length are for the total amount of inductance in the circuit. Thus, if inductances are in series or parallel, the resultant value must be found and substituted in the wave-length formula.

A. Non-coupled inductances in series. The total L when two or more inductances are in series is the sum

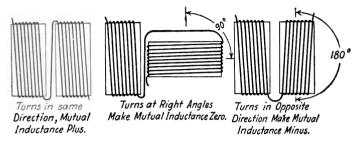


Fig. 1.—Mutual Inductance or Coupling can be Varied by Changing the Relative Position of Two Coils.

of the inductances, if they are not coupled magnetically, or  $L = L_1 + L_2 + L_3$ , etc. . . . (6)

B. Coupled inductances in series. Two coupled coils in series, such as the coils of a variometer, give a total inductance, if the coils are aiding, of

$$L = L_1 + L_2 + 2 M$$
, . . . (7)  
or  $L = L_1 + L_2 - 2 M$ . . . . (8)

where the coils oppose each other. If connections between the coils are such that the current passes as if through a continuous coil, the coils will be aiding.

C. Coupled inductances in parallel. Two coupled coils in parallel, aiding, give a total inductance of

$$L = \frac{L_1 \times L_2 - M^2}{L_1 + L_2 - 2M} \quad . \quad . \quad (9)$$

or 
$$L = \frac{L_1 \times L_2 - M^2}{L_1 + L_2 + 2M}$$
 . . . (10)

when they are opposing.

D. Non-coupled coils in parallel. Two coils in parallel, not coupled inductively, give a total inductance.

$$L = \frac{L_1 \times L_2}{L_1 + L_2} . . . . . . (11)$$

E. Mutual inductance. Two coupled coils, connected in series or parallel, have a certain value of mutual inductance between them, due to the coupling of the magnetic lines of force, which increases or decreases the total inductance in the circuit, according to whether the coils aid or oppose each other. When two coils are in series, if they are aiding,

$$M = \frac{L - L_1 - L_2}{2}. . . . (12)$$

or, opposing,

$$M = \frac{L_1 + L_2 - L}{2} . . . . (13)$$

It is very difficult to calculate the mutual inductance between two coils except when they are of the same

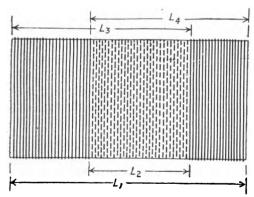


Fig. 2.—When Calculating the Mutual Inductance of Coils of this Type, it is Considered that a Continuous Winding Separates Them.

diameter, have the same number of turns per inch, and are coaxial. Fig. 2 illustrates the method. The coils are separated by a distance  $L_2$ . The inductance  $L_1$  is first

calculated as if the winding continued across the separating space.  $L_2$  is calculated as if it were wound with the same number of turns per inch as is used in the coils,  $L_3$  and  $L_4$  and determined in the same manner. Then

$$M = L_1 + L_2 - L_3 - L_4 . (14)$$

The change of inductance in a variometer is due to the varying mutual inductance between the coils as their relative positions are varied. Mutual inductance is not considered in designing loose couplers and similar instruments in which the coils are not connected together electrically.

#### 6. COEFFICIENT OF COUPLING.

The amount of coupling between the coils, expressed in per cent., is

$$K = \sqrt{\frac{M^2}{L_1 L_2}} \times 100$$
 . . . (15)

F. Measurement of inductance. The simplest way to measure inductance is to shunt around the coil a cali-

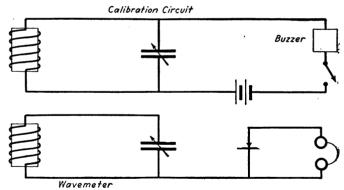


Fig. 3.—Inductance or Capacity can be Measured by Means of this Circuit.

brated condenser, exciting the circuit with a buzzer. When the wave-length of the circuit is measured with a wave-meter, the inductance can be found, knowing the wave-length and capacity of the shunt condenser, by (4). Fig. 3 shows the connections.

#### 7. CAPACITY IN CIRCUIT.

As is the case with inductances, wave-length and similar formulas require the total capacity in the circuit. That is, if condensers are in series or parallel, the resultant capacity must be determined and substituted in the formulas.

A. Condensers in series. Two condensers of the same capacity, wired in series, give a total capacity of

$$C = \frac{C_1 + C_2}{4} . . . . . . . (16)$$

Two condensers of different capacities, in series, give

Where there are several different capacities,

$$C = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{C_1} + \frac{1}{C_2} + \frac{1}{C_3}} \dots \dots \dots (18)$$

Table 3 shows the resultant capacity when two condensers of various capacities are in series.

B. Condensers in parallel. Two or more condensers in parallel give a resultant capacity equal to the sum of the capacities. That is,

C. Distributed capacity. Because of the difference in potential between the turns of a coil, an inductance possesses a certain amount of local capacity. This distributed capacity acts as a shunt condenser around the coil. However, the value is not considered in designing circuits, nor can it be calculated. In a well-designed inductance, the capacity value can be neglected.

It is important to keep this capacity as low as possible

TABLE III—EFFECTIVE CAPACITY IN mfds

| 1.7  | ADLE III-   | -EFFECTIV   | E CAPACIT   | IN IIIUS   |  |
|--|---|---|---|--|--|
| C tuning   | 0.0001  | 0.0002  | 0.0003  | 0.0004   | 0.0005   |
| 0.0001   | 0.000050  | 0.00006   | 0.00007   | 0.00008  | 0.00008  |
| 0.0002   | 0.000060  | 0.00010   | 0.00012   | 0.00013  | 0.00014  |
|  |   |   |   |  |  |
| 0.0003   | 0.000075  | 0.00012   | 0.00015   | 0.00017  | 0.00019  |
| 0.0004   | 0.000080  | 0.00013   | 0.00017   | 0.00020  | 0.00022  |
| 0.0005   | 0.000083  | 0.00014   | 0.00019   | 0.00022  | 0.00025  |
| 0.0006   | 0.000086  | 0.00015   | 0.00020   | 0.00024  | 0.00027  |
| 0.0007   | 0.000088  | 0.00015   | 0.00021   | 0.00025  | 0.00029  |
| 0.0008   | 0.000089  | 0.00016   | 0.00022   | 0.00026  | 0.00031  |
| 0.0009   | 0.000090  | 0.00016   | 0.00023   | 0.00027  | 0.00032  |
| 0.0010   | 0.000091  | 0.00017   | 0.00023   | 0.00028  | 0.00033  |
|  | 0 00000   | 0.00017   | 0.00004   | 0.00000  | 0.00004  |
| 0.0011   | 0.000092  | 0.00017   | 0.00024   | 0.00029  | 0.00034  |
| 0.0012   | 0.000092  | 0.00017   | 0.00024   | 0.00030  | 0.00035  |
| 0.0013   | 0.000093  | 0.00017   | 0.00024   | 0.00031  | 0.00036  |
| 0.0014   | 0.000093  | 0.00018   | 0.00025   | 0.00031  | 0.00037  |
| 0.0015   | 0.000094  | 0.00018   | 0.00025   | 0.00032  | 0.00038  |
| 0.0016   | 0.000094  | 0.00018   | 0.00025   | 0.00032  | 0.00039  |
| 0.0017   | 0.000094  | 0.00018   | 0.00026   | 0.00032  | 0.00039  |
| 0.0018   | 0.000095  | 0.00018   | 0.00026   | 0.00033  | 0.00040  |
| 0.0019   | 0.000095  | 0.00018   | 0.00026   | 0.00033  | 0.00040  |
| 0.0020   | 0.000095  | 0.00018   | 0.00026   | 0.00033  | 0.00040  |
| 0.0020   | 0.000095  | 0.00018   | 0.00020   | 0.0003   | 0.00040  |
|  | T   | 1   | 1   |  |  |
| C tuning   | 0.0006  | 0.0007  | 0.0008  | 0.0009   | 0.0010   |
| 0.0001   | 0.00009   | 0.00009   | 0.00009   | 0.00009  | 0.00009  |
| 0.0002   | 0.00015   | 0.00015   | 0.00016   | 0.00016  | 0.00017  |
| 0.0003   | 0.00020   | 0.00021   | 0.00022   | 0.00023  | 0.00023  |
| 0.0004   | 0.00024   | 0.00025   | 0.00026   | 0.00027  | 0.00028  |
| 0 0005   | 0.00027   | 0.00029   | 0.00030   | 0.00032  | 0.00033  |
| 0.0000   | 0.0000  | 0.00000   | 0.00034   | 0.00036  | 0.00038  |
| 0.0006   | 0.00030   | 0.00032   | 0.00034   | 0.00039  | 0.00038  |
| 0.0007   | 0.00032<br>0.00034  | 0.00035   | 0.00037   | 0.00039  | 0.00041  |
| 0.0008   |   |   |   |  |  |
| 0.0009   | 0.00036   | 0.00039   | 0.00042   | 0.00045  | 0.00047  |
| 0.0010   | 0.00038   | 0.00041   | 0.00044   | 0.00047  | 0.00050  |
| 0.0044   |   | 0.00011   |   |  |  |
| 0.0011   | 0.00039   | 0.00043   | 0.00046   | 0.00049  | 0.00053  |
| 0.0011   | 0.00039<br>0.00040  |   |   | 0.00049<br>0.00051   | 0.00053<br>0.00055   |
| 0.0012   |   | 0.00043   | 0.00046   |  |  |
| 0.0012<br>0.0013   | 0.00040   | 0.00043<br>0.00044  | 0.00046<br>0.00048  | 0.00051  | 0.00055  |
| 0.0012   | 0.00040<br>0.00041  | 0.00043<br>0.00044<br>0.00045   | 0.00046<br>0.00048<br>0.00050   | 0.00051<br>0.00053   | 0.00055<br>0.00057   |
| 0.0012<br>0.0013<br>0.0014   | 0.00040<br>0.00041<br>0.00042<br>0.00043                                  | 0.00043<br>0.00044<br>0.00045<br>0.00046<br>0.00047   | 0.00046<br>0.00048<br>0.00050<br>0.00051<br>0.00052   | 0.00051<br>0.00053<br>0.00055<br>0.00057   | 0.00055<br>0.00057<br>0.00058<br>0.00060   |
| 0.0012<br>0.0013<br>0.0014<br>0.0015                               | 0.00040<br>0.00041<br>0.00042<br>0.00043                                  | 0.00043<br>0.00044<br>0.00045<br>0.00046<br>0.00047   | 0.00046<br>0.00048<br>0.00050<br>0.00051<br>0.00052   | 0.00051<br>0.00053<br>0.00055<br>0.00057   | 0.00055<br>0.00057<br>0.00058<br>0.00060   |
| 0.0012<br>0.0013<br>0.0014<br>0.0015                               | 0.00040<br>0.00041<br>0.00042<br>0.00043<br>0.00044<br>0.00044            | 0.00043<br>0.00044<br>0.00045<br>0.00046<br>0.00047<br>0.00048<br>0.00049                       | 0.00046<br>0.00048<br>0.00050<br>0.00051<br>0.00052<br>0.00053<br>0.00054                       | 0.00051<br>0.00053<br>0.00055<br>0.00057<br>0.00058<br>0.00059                       | 0.00055<br>0.00057<br>0.00058<br>0.00060<br>0.00061<br>0.00063                       |
| 0.0012<br>0.0013<br>0.0014<br>0.0015<br>0.0016<br>0.0017           | 0.00040<br>0.00041<br>0.00042<br>0.00043<br>0.00044<br>0.00044            | 0.00043<br>0.00044<br>0.00045<br>0.00046<br>0.00047<br>0.00048<br>0.00049<br>0.00050            | 0.00046<br>0.00048<br>0.00050<br>0.00051<br>0.00052<br>0.00053<br>0.00054<br>0.00055            | 0.00051<br>0.00053<br>0.00055<br>0.00057<br>0.00058<br>0.00059<br>0.00060            | 0.00055<br>0.00057<br>0.00058<br>0.00060<br>0.00061<br>0.00063<br>0.00064            |
| 0.0012<br>0.0013<br>0.0014<br>0.0015<br>0.0016<br>0.0017<br>0.0018 | 0.00040<br>0.00041<br>0.00042<br>0.00043<br>0.00044<br>0.00044<br>0.00045 | 0.00043<br>0.00044<br>0.00045<br>0.00046<br>0.00047<br>0.00048<br>0.00049<br>0.00050<br>0.00051 | 0.00046<br>0.00048<br>0.00050<br>0.00051<br>0.00052<br>0.00053<br>0.00054<br>0.00055<br>0.00056 | 0.00051<br>0.00053<br>0.00055<br>0.00057<br>0.00058<br>0.00059<br>0.00060<br>0.00061 | 0.00055<br>0.00057<br>0.00058<br>0.00060<br>0.00061<br>0.00063<br>0.00064<br>0.00065 |
| 0.0012<br>0.0013<br>0.0014<br>0.0015<br>0.0016<br>0.0017           | 0.00040<br>0.00041<br>0.00042<br>0.00043<br>0.00044<br>0.00044            | 0.00043<br>0.00044<br>0.00045<br>0.00046<br>0.00047<br>0.00048<br>0.00049<br>0.00050            | 0.00046<br>0.00048<br>0.00050<br>0.00051<br>0.00052<br>0.00053<br>0.00054<br>0.00055            | 0.00051<br>0.00053<br>0.00055<br>0.00057<br>0.00058<br>0.00059<br>0.00060            | 0.00055<br>0.00057<br>0.00058<br>0.00060<br>0.00061<br>0.00063<br>0.00064            |

as it causes a reduction of the signal strength and makes the tuning broad.

D. Measurement of capacity. Capacity can be measured in a manner similar to that in Section 5 F, except that a standard inductance is used instead of a calibrated condenser. Then the capacity of the condenser is given by (5).

#### CHAPTER II

#### RADIO ANTENNAS

The present-day developments of radio telegraph has made it possible to obtain some results with almost anything for an antenna, from tin cans to wire fences, or even with no antenna at all. The radio experimenters, however, are interested in more practical devices than bed-spring or tree antennas.

Radio antennas are generally divided into three classes, antennas, or structures of elevated wires, loop antennas, or coils not connected to the ground, and condenser antennas, made up of elevated plates, not grounded.

In making antenna circuit calculations, only the capacity of the antenna or condenser antenna is considered, while in the loop, only the inductance is considered.

#### 8. ANTENNAS.

A. Single-wire types. The long, low, single wire is the best for receiving, though it is not as efficient for sending as the multi-wire types. Three sizes which have been standardized by the General Apparatus Company are 30 feet high at each end, and 100, 200 and 300 feet long, known as the short, long, and super-range types.

The short-range size is for 200-meter reception. The average capacity is 0.0002 mfd.

A long-range antenna is for receiving commercial stations up to 5,000 meters, although greater wave-lengths can be received by the use of large loading coils. The capacity is generally 0.0004 mfd.

The super-range type is intended for long-wave reception over great distances. Its capacity is approximately 0.0005 mfd.

- B. V Types. Particularly for portable work, the United States Signal Corps has employed two wires stretched out at an agle of 60°. Such an antenna with wires 100 feet long, 20 feet above the ground, has a capacity of about 0.0004 mfd. and gives good results.
- C. Multi-wire types. Although single-wire antennas can be used for sending, several horizontal wires give better results. The General Apparatus Company has adopted as a standard 200-meter antenna four wires 2 feet apart, 80 feet long, and 30 feet high at both ends. The capacity is approximately 0.0005 mfd.

It makes very little difference whether the lead-in is brought from the center or end. When the antenna is erected on the roof of an apartment house, the height is taken as the elevation above the roof.

D. Umbrella types. Essentially the umbrella type antenna is made of a wooden or metal mast, the wires of which form the antenna. If the mast is wooden, the wires are connected together near the ground, or if it is metal, the wires are connected to the mast. Galvanized iron drain pipe is often used for a mast as it is so light and easy to handle, yet sufficiently strong for moderate-size aerials. Oftentimes it is possible to mount the mast on the ridge pole of a house, running the wires to the ends of the ridge pole and to gables.

This type is good for transmitting and receiving.

#### 9. LOOP ANTENNAS.

The loop antenna, consisting of a coil or flat spiral, is used extensively for an indoor aerial, for direction finding, and for cutting down interference. While to equal the receiving or transmitting range of an antenna, it must approach the latter in size, very long distance work can be accomplished with an amplifier and even with a single audion if the signals are from a high-powered station.

A. Square-cage loop. The inductance of a square-cage loop can be determined with sufficient accuracy for design

purposes by the use of formula (27), in which the radius r, is taken as

$$r = \frac{\text{Length of one size} \times 1.2}{2} \dots (20)$$

and diameter, d, as

$$d = \text{length of one side} \times 1.2$$
 . . . (21)

The other terms of equation (27) can be applied directly to the dimensions of the loop.

**B. Square flat loop.** Formula (27) can be used for the approximate inductance of a square flat loop by substituting the average radius for r,

$$r = \frac{\text{av. length of outer and inner side} \times 1.2}{2}$$
. (22)

the average diameter for d,

 $d={\rm av.\ length}\ {\rm of\ outer\ and\ inner\ sides}\times 1.2$  . (23) the length, l, as

$$l = \frac{\text{outer side} - \text{inner side}}{2} \quad . \quad . \quad (24)$$

and the turns per inch, measured at right angles to one of the sides, for n.

- C. Leads. Connections to a loop antenna must be as short as possible, and arranged in such a way that there is no inductance or capacity effect to other conductors or grounded metal bodies.
- D. Capacity in loops. Distributed capacity in loop antennas causes a broadening of the tuning. Every effort must be made, therefore, to keep the insulation of maximum value. Bare wire is generally used for the winding so that there will not be losses in the insulation. Bakelite supports, which do not absorb moisture, are necessary to support the wire. As an added precaution, corrugations or slots may be made between the grooves holding the wire. Loops should be mounted indoors, so that no moisture or dust will collect on the supports.
- E. Directional distortion. Metal objects distort the radio waves, introducing errors in the directional indications. Also, loops set up near the water are inaccurate.

As the distortion varies at different wave-lengths, correction tables must be made at different wave-lengths.

#### 10. CONDENSER ANTENNAS.

Very little work has been done, up to the present time, on condenser antennas, so that no data is available. Antennas made up of two horizontal net works of wire, one over the other, both insulated from the ground, were used early in radio work. The recent developments are in the form of plates or copper screens, one acting as the antenna, and the other as the ground. The condenser is charged by the radio waves, discharging into the apparatus, in the case of a receiver, or conversely in the case of a transmitter.

A. Experimental types. Experiments with small condenser antennas have shown them equal for receiving purposes to a small loop. Plates have been used made of fine-mesh copper screen 10 feet square, separated 10 or 12 inches. They were thoroughly insulated from the ground and from each other.

#### 11. AIRPLANE ANTENNAS.

Airplane antennas are generally in the form of one or more trailing wires, with the stay wires and engine acting as the ground. Antennas erected laterally on the upper plane, or types having a short mast, have proved inefficient because of their low capacity and radiation resistance.

A. Single trailing wire. The following data was taken with a single stranded cable trailing from lower wing, at the first rib from the left of the fuselage of a Curtiss JN machine flying at an altitude of 2,000 feet.

| Length<br>of Wire | Capacity in mfd. | Natural λ<br>in Meters |
|-------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| 100 ft.           | 0.000185         | 165                    |
| 150               | 0.000205         | 185                    |
| 200               | 0.000225         | 215                    |
| 300               | 0.000260         | 275                    |
| 400               | 0.000290         | 350                    |
| 500               | 0.000305         | 435                    |
| 600               | 0.000315         | 525                    |

Under the same conditions, these resistance measurements were taken. The values are the total resistance of the antenna, and not simply the radiation resistance.

| Length                    | . Онмв |       |             |       |       |       |
|---------------------------|--------|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Length<br>of Wire<br>Feet | 250 A  | 800 A | 400 A       | 500 A | 600 A | 900 A |
| 100                       | 2.0    | 1.0   | .0.6<br>3.6 |       |       |       |
| 200                       | 10.3   | 6.0   | 3.6         | 2.4   | 1.1   |       |
| 300                       |        |       | 8.5         | 5.2   | 3.6   | 2.0   |
| 400                       |        |       |             | 11.0  | 7.0   | 3.6   |
| 500                       |        | 1     |             |       | 12.3  | 5.6   |
| 600                       |        | ١     |             |       |       | 7.8   |

The directive effect of a single trailing wire is shown by the data below. It will be noted that there is a slight distortion to the left, the side on which the antenna was fastened. The antenna was 500 feet long, and the measurements were taken under the conditions just described. The values of received energy represent the relative signal strength at a station one mile from the airplane.

| Received Energy |
|-----------------|
| 190             |
| 205             |
| 200             |
| 105             |
| 20              |
| 5               |
| 8               |
| 165             |
| 130             |
| 80              |
| 33              |
| 13              |
|                 |

B. Two trailing wires. Greater efficiency has been obtained with two trailing wires, fastened to the struts of the machine, but broken by insulators 5 feet from the struts. Leads are brought off at the insulators to the fuselage. The wires and engine were used as a ground.

In a series of tests with 40-feet, 50-feet, and 60-feet wires attached to the outer struts, the natural wavelength was found to be 65, 73, and 80 meters, with a re-

sistance at 100 meters of 2.3, 3.5, and 8.0 ohms respectively. When fastened to the inner struts the wave-length was 58, 70, and 77 meters, with a resistance of 2.25, 3.75, and 4 ohms respectively.

Means were not at hand to measure the capacity, but it was found that capacity was less when the wires were secured to the inner struts. In the latter case, a variation of capacity was noted when the machine was ascending or descending steeply, probably due to the change in the relative position of the antenna wires and stay wires.

The transmission ahead was approximately two times as good as astern.

#### 12. ANTENNA RESISTANCE.

Like all other circuits, an antenna circuit contains a certain amount of resistance. There is a useful resistance, called radiation resistance, and a wasteful resistance, which must be kept as low as possible, due to losses in the circuit.

- A. Components of the antenna resistance. The resistance of an antenna is due to
  - 1. Useful
    - (a) Loss of energy radiated as radio signals.
  - 2. Wasteful
    - (a) Loss of energy in resistance of ground connections.
    - (b) Poor insulation.
    - (c) Corona discharges from overloaded antenna.
    - (d) Dielectric absorption.
    - (e) Absorption from near-by structures.
    - (f) Loss in resistance of conductors.
- **B.** Antenna resistance. The resistance of an antenna is equal to the resistance of a non-inductive circuit which will absorb the same amount of power. This value can be measured readily.
- C. Radiation resistance. The radiation resistance is equal to the resistance of a non-inductive circuit which

will absorb the same amount of power as is radiated by the antenna in radio signals.

- D. Ground resistance. The resistance of the ground connection and conductors is practically constant at varying frequencies.
- E. Dielectric Absorption. Power losses from dielectric absorption increase with the wave-length. If the wavelength reaches the natural period of a near-by structure, there will be a decided hump in the resistance wave-length curve.
- F. Static capacity. The capacity of an antenna, with no apparatus connected, is called the static capacity. This is the value of capacity used in designing antenna circuits.
- G. Natural wave-length. Since an antenna possesses inductance and capacity, it will oscillate at the corresponding wave-length, known as the natural wave-length, when it is excited by auxiliary means.
- H. Test data. The following measurements were made on a 60° V type antenna 30 feet high, with each leg 100 feet long. An inductance in series with the antenna and ground was varied to increase the length of the radiated waves.

Natural  $\lambda$ , 230 meters.

Static capacity 0.000345 mfd.

It should be noted that the useful resistance is greatest

| λ<br>in meters | Radiation<br>Resistance | Absorption<br>Resistance | Ground<br>Resistance | Total Antenna<br>Resistance |
|----------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 250            | 36.0                    | 2.0                      | 5.0                  | 43.0                        |
| 300            | 26.0                    | 3.0                      | 5.0                  | 34.0                        |
| 350            | 19.5                    | 3.5                      | 5.0                  | 28.0                        |
| 400            | 15.0                    | 4.0                      | 5.0                  | 24.0                        |
| 500            | 10.0                    | 5.5                      | 5.5                  | 21.0                        |
| 600            | 6.5                     | 6.5                      | 6.5                  | 19.5                        |
| 700            | 5.0                     | 8.0                      | 6.5                  | 19.5                        |
| 800            | 3.5                     | 8.0                      | 7.0                  | 19.5                        |
| 900            | <b>2.5</b>              | 10.5                     | 7.0                  | 20.0                        |
| 1,000          | <b>2.0</b>              | 11.5                     | 7.5                  | 21.0                        |
| 1,200          | 2.0                     | 14.0                     | 8.0                  | 24.0                        |

when the least loading is used in the antenna circuit. Also, that the total resistance rises rapidly beyond a certain loading point without increasing the radiation resistance.

I. Measurement of antenna resistance. Fig. 4 shows a circuit used in measuring antenna resistance. The secondary of the oscillation transformer can be connected either to the antenna and ground or to a non-inductive resistance and a variable air-condenser.

The condenser should be adjusted to a value equal to the static capacity of the antenna. First, the antenna

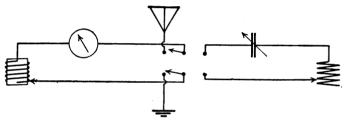


Fig. 4.—To Measure the Resistance of an Antenna, the Later is Replaced by a Dummy Circuit.

is connected, and a reading taken on the hot-wire ammeter. Then the switch is thrown to the dummy antenna, and the non-inductive resistance varied until the ammeter is at the postion previously determined. The direct current resistance of the resistor will then be equal to the resistance of the antenna.

J. Errors. If possible, this measurement should be made with a vacuum tube oscillator in order that low voltages can be used. This will reduce the likelihood of losses in the dummy air condenser, resulting in too low an indication of the antenna resistance.

The non-inductive resistance must be made of non-magnetic wire, wound back and forth over bakelite strips, with the adjacent wires as close as possible to neutralize the inductance of the wires. The antenna resistance

reading will be low if there is appreciable inductance in the resistor.

#### 18. ANTENNA CAPACITY.

The capacity of an antenna is due to the condenser effect between the elevated wires and the earth, which act as two plates, insulated by the atmosphere.

A. Measurement of antenna capacity. Fig. 5 gives the circuit used to measure the capacity of an antenna. This method requires only a calibrated condenser.

The switch is thrown to the antenna, and the signals from the buzzer are tuned in at the coupled detector

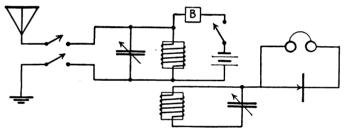


Fig. 5.—Diagram of Apparatus for Measuring Antenna Capacity.

circuit. Then the switch is opened, disconnecting the antenna. Without touching the detector circuit adjustment, the calibrated condenser is varied until the signals come in again at maximum intensity. The amount of increase in capacity equals the capacity of the antenna.

B. Errors. This method does not take into consideration the inductance of the antenna which, however, is very small compared to the capacity. Therefore, the reading is slightly high. It can be applied to antennas or condenser antennas, but not to loops.

C. Exact measurement of antenna capacity. The actual capacity can be determined by the formula

$$C = \frac{\lambda^2_1 - \lambda^2_2}{\lambda^2_2} \times C_1 \quad . \quad . \quad (25)$$

A small inductance is connected in series with the antenna

and ground, with a buzzer around the coil, Fig. 6. The wave-length of the circuit is measured, giving a value  $\lambda_1$ . Then a series condenser of known capacity,  $C_1$ , is inserted, and the wave-length taken again,  $\lambda_2$ . C, the capacity of the antenna, is determined by substituting and solving (25).

#### 14. ANTENNA INDUCTANCE.

The inductance of a loop antenna can be determined with sufficient accuracy for practical purposes from the

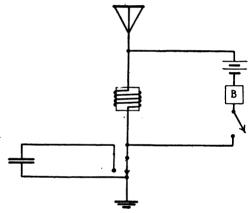


Fig. 6.—A More Exact Method of Determining the Capacity of an

formulas in Section 9. Measurements of inductance can be made with the circuit in Fig. 6, using a known inductance in place of the condenser.

$$L = \frac{\lambda^2_1}{\lambda^2_2 - \lambda^2_1} \times L_1 \quad . \quad . \quad (26)$$

The wave-length  $\lambda_1$ , without the known inductance, is first measured, then, with the known inductance  $L_1$  cut in, the new wave-length,  $\lambda_2$ , is measured. L, the inductance of the antenna, is determined by substituting and solving (26).

## PART II

## RECEIVING EQUIPMENT

#### CHAPTER III

## DESIGN OF INDUCTANCES

#### 15. LOSSES IN INDUCTANCES.

If an audion detector is to be used for receiving, every means must be employed to maintain a high voltage across the coils.

A. Distributed capacity. Distributed capacity is due to the difference in potential between the turns, while the losses occur in the dielectric between the turns and are also due the shunt condenser action of the capacity. Colored covering introduces losses; use uncolored wire. Shellac absorbs moisture; use Sterling insulating varnish, or better, G-A-lectric varnish to keep the wires in place. Cardboard or fiber tubing absorb moisture and introduce losses; use hard rubber or G-A-lite tubing. The larger the diameter of the coil, the greater the difference in potential between the turns. The capacity of the coil also served to increase its effective resistance.

One of the best ways to wind a coil is to use bare wire wound over a circular cage of hard rubber strips, though this method is seldom practical. Another method is to use bare wire spaced with thread, removing the thread when the coil is wound. A coat of G-A-lectric will keep the wires in place. If taps are to be taken off, the wire can be run, at those points, over a 1-inch length of Empire tubing cut in half lengthwise. Soldering can be done

when the coil is wound and varnished. Distributed capacity weakens the signals, and makes the tuning broad.

B. High frequency resistance. Conductors carrying currents of radio frequency offer a higher resistance than to direct currents, due to the localization of the current in the conductors, generally known as skin effect. On a straight wire, the current travels near the surface, instead of permeating the entire cross-section. When the wire is curved, the current is on the inside of the circle. Because of the diminished area of the path, the resistance is increased.

The effect of increasing the resistance is to make the signals weaker, and to broaden the tuning.

High frequency cable is used on all high-grade receiving apparatus to keep down the resistance. It should be remembered, however, that merely making up a cable of enameled wires does not reduce the resistance. Imperfect insulation between the wires, such as break in the enamel, causes losses. Inferior covering over the wires makes trouble.

The standard high frequency cables are 10–No. 38, 20–No. 38 and  $3 \times 16$ –No. 38. The 10–38 is for coils in which space is an important factor. It can be made into banked windings of 2 or 3 layers. 20–30 is most widely used. Banked windings of several layers can be made with it.  $3 \times 16$ –38 is made of 16 cables of three twisted wires all twisted together. This is the best, as it distributes each wire evenly throughout the cross section. The outside covering of all these cables should be of two layers of unbleached silk.

Tests made on coils having iron, copper, or brass in the magnetic field show that the resistance is greatly increased, and, contrary to the general opinion, brass and copper cause a loss practically as great as iron. Therefore, in designing coil supports and controls, the metal parts should be kept as far away from the inductances as possible.

TABLE IV
Values of K for Use in Formulas (27), (28)

| Diameter<br>Length | ĸ      | Diameter<br>Length | K      | Diameter<br>Length | к       |
|--------------------|--------|--------------------|--------|--------------------|---------|
| 0.00               | 1.0000 | 2.00               | 0.5255 | 7.00               | 0.2584  |
| .05                | .9791  | 2.10               | .5137  | 7.20               | .2537   |
| .10                | .9588  | 2.20               | .5025  | 7.40               | .2491   |
| .15                | .9391  | 2.30               | .4918  | 7.60               | .2448   |
| .20                | .9201  | 2.40               | .4816  | 7.80               | .2406   |
| .20                | .5201  | 2.10               | . 1010 |                    | .2200   |
| 0.25               | 0.9016 | 2.50               | 0.4719 | 8.00               | 0.2366  |
| .30                | .8838  | 2.60               | .4626  | 8.50               | .2272   |
| .35                | .8665  | 2.70               | .4537  | 9.00               | .2185   |
| .40                | .8499  | 2.80               | .4452  | 9.50               | .2106   |
| .45                | .8337  | 2.90               | .4370  | 10.00              | .2033   |
| . 10               | .0001  | 2.00               | . 10.0 | 20.00              | .2000   |
| 0.50               | 0.8181 | 3.00               | 0.4292 | 10.00              | 0.2033  |
| .55                | .8031  | 3.10               | .4217  | 11.00              | .1903   |
| .60                | .7885  | 3.20               | .4145  | 12.00              | .1790   |
| .65                | .7745  | 3.30               | .4075  | 13.00              | .1692   |
| .70                | .7609  | 3.40               | .4008  | 14.00              | .1605   |
|                    | .1000  | 0.10               | .1000  | 11.00              | .1000   |
| 0.75               | 0.7478 | 3.50               | 0.3944 | 15.00              | 0.1527  |
| .80                | .7351  | 3.60               | .3882  | 16.00              | .1457   |
| .85                | .7228  | 3.70               | .3822  | 17.00              | .1394   |
| .90                | .7110  | 3.80               | .3764  | 18.00              | .1336   |
| .95                | .6995  | 3.90               | .3708  | 19.00              | .1284   |
| . 00               | .0000  | 0.50               | .0100  | 10.00              |         |
| 1.00               | 0.6884 | 4.00               | 0.3654 | 20.00              | 0.1236  |
| 1.05               | .6777  | 4.10               | .3602  | 22.00              | .1151   |
| 1.10               | .6673  | 4.20               | .3551  | 24.00              | .1078   |
| 1.15               | .6573  | 4.30               | .3502  | 26.00              | .1015   |
| 1.20               | .6475  | 4.40               | .3455  | 28.00              | .0959   |
| 1.20               | .0110  | 1.10               | .0100  | 20.00              | .0000   |
| 1.25               | 0.6381 | 4.50               | 0.3409 | 30.00              | 0.0910  |
| 1.30               | .6290  | 4.60               | .3364  | 35.00              | .0808   |
| 1.35               | .6201  | 4.70               | .3321  | 40.00              | .0728   |
| 1.40               | .6115  | 4.80               | .3279  | 45.00              | .0664   |
| 1.45               | .6031  | 4.90               | .3238  | 50.00              | .0611   |
| 1.10               | .0001  | 1.00               | .0200  | 00.00              | .0011   |
| 1.50               | 0.5950 | 5.00               | 0.3198 | 60.00              | 0.0528  |
| 1.55               | .5871  | 5.20               | .3122  | 70.00              | .0467   |
| 1.60               | .5795  | 5.40               | .3050  | 80.00              | .0419   |
| 1.65               | .5721  | 5.60               | .2981  | 90.00              | .0381   |
| 1.70               | .5649  | 5.80               | .2916  | 100.00             | .0350   |
| 20                 | .0010  | 0.00               | .2010  | 100.00             | 1 .0000 |
| 1.75               | 0.5579 | 6.00               | 0.2854 |                    |         |
| 1.80               | .5511  | 6.20               | .2795  |                    | l       |
| 1.85               | .5444  | 6.40               | .2739  |                    |         |
| 1.90               | .5379  | 6.60               | .2685  |                    | l       |
| 1.95               | .5316  | 6.80               | .2633  |                    |         |
|                    |        | 0.00               |        |                    |         |

## 16. SINGLE LAYER SOLENOIDS.

The single layer solenoid, wound on a tube of circular cross section, is the most common type used in radio work.

The inductance can be determined by A. Inductance.

$$L = 100.2 \, n^2 \, r^2 \, 1 \, k \qquad . \qquad . \qquad . \qquad (27)$$

where k is a factor determined by the ratio of the diameter to the length, found in Table IV. If the diameter, length, and inductance are known, then the turns per inch required are

$$n = \sqrt{\frac{L}{100.2 \, r^2 \, l \, k}} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (28)$$

Table V shows the turns per inch of wire having different kinds of insulation, and Table VI, the feet per pound.

TABLE V Turns per Inch of Copper Wire with Various Insulations

| B. & S.              | Enamel                       | Single                     | Double                     | Single                     | Double                     | Cotton                     | Silk                       |
|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Gauge                |                              | Cotton                     | Cotton                     | Silk                       | Silk                       | Enamel                     | Enamel                     |
| 18<br>19<br>20<br>21 | 23<br>26<br>29<br>32<br>37   | 21<br>24<br>26<br>29<br>33 | 19<br>21<br>23<br>25<br>29 | 23<br>26<br>29<br>32<br>36 | 22<br>24<br>27<br>30<br>33 | 20<br>23<br>25<br>27<br>31 | 22<br>24<br>27<br>30<br>34 |
| 23                   | 41                           | 37                         | 32                         | 40                         | 37                         | 34                         | 37                         |
| 24                   | 46                           | 40                         | 34                         | 44                         | 41                         | 38                         | 42                         |
| 25                   | 51                           | 44                         | 37                         | 49                         | 45                         | 42                         | 46                         |
| 26                   | 57                           | 48                         | 41                         | 54                         | 50                         | 46                         | 51                         |
| 27                   | 64                           | 54                         | 44                         | 60                         | 54                         | 50                         | 57                         |
| 28<br>29<br>30<br>31 | 74<br>80<br>90<br>101<br>112 | 59<br>64<br>70<br>75<br>82 | 47<br>50<br>54<br>57<br>60 | 67<br>74<br>82<br>90<br>99 | 60<br>65<br>71<br>77<br>83 | 55<br>60<br>65<br>71<br>77 | 63<br>69<br>76<br>84<br>92 |
| 33                   | 127                          | 88                         | 64                         | 108                        | 90                         | 83                         | 101                        |
| 34                   | 141                          | 95                         | 67                         | 119                        | 97                         | 89                         | 110                        |
| 35                   | 158                          | 101                        | 71                         | 129                        | 104                        | 95                         | 120                        |
| 36                   | 178                          | 108                        | 74                         | 140                        | 111                        | 102                        | 131                        |

<sup>10–38</sup> H. F. Cable, 45 turns per inch. 20–38 H. F. Cable, 40 turns per inch. 3 x 16–38 H. F. Cable, 20 turns per inch.

The number of feet required to wind a coil is feet of wire = 0.2619 d l n . . . (29)

Complete data for the length, diameter and inductance is given in Inductance Tables, by M. B. Sleeper.

## 17. BANK WOUND COILS.

Where space limitations require shorter coils than can be made with a single layer coil, bank winding can be used. The method is indicated below.

|       |            | 10 14 18      |  |  |  |  |
|-------|------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|
|       | 6 9 12     | 8 9 13 17     |  |  |  |  |
| 3 5 7 | 4 5 8 11   | 5 6 7 12 16   |  |  |  |  |
| 1246  | 1 2 3 7 10 | 1 2 3 4 11 15 |  |  |  |  |

The two bank coil is started by winding two complete turns on the coil, then jumping the wire up between the first and second for another turn, down again, up, and so

TABLE VI
Feet per Pound of Copper Wire with Various Insulations

| B. & S.<br>Gauge                 | Enamel                                    | Single<br>Cotton                         | Double<br>Cotton                     | Single<br>Silk                            | Double<br>Silk                           | Cotton<br>Enamel                         | Silk<br>Enamel                         |
|----------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| 18<br>19<br>20                   | 200<br>253<br>320<br>404                  | 196<br>246<br>311<br>387                 | 189<br>237<br>298<br>370             | 201<br>255<br>324<br>400                  | 199<br>252<br>319<br>389                 | 196<br>242<br>307<br>380                 | 202<br>248<br>315<br>· 394             |
| 22<br>23<br>24<br>25<br>26<br>27 | 509<br>642<br>810<br>1019<br>1286<br>1620 | 488<br>612<br>763<br>953<br>1201<br>1500 | 584<br>745<br>903<br>1118<br>1422    | 501<br>632<br>799<br>1008<br>1263<br>1584 | 493<br>631<br>779<br>966<br>1202<br>1543 | 479<br>600<br>750<br>933<br>1166<br>1457 | 497<br>622<br>781<br>982<br>1232       |
| 28<br>29<br>30                   | 2042<br>2570<br>3218<br>4082              | 1860<br>2370<br>2860<br>3482             | 1759<br>2207<br>2529<br>2768         | 1988<br>2520<br>3165<br>3933              | 1917<br>2485<br>3009<br>3683             | 1824<br>2288<br>2810<br>3473             | 1548<br>1946<br>2433<br>3031<br>3793   |
| 32<br>33<br>34<br>35             | 5132<br>6445<br>8093<br>10,197<br>12,890  | 4234<br>5141<br>6317<br>7755<br>9511     | 3737<br>4697<br>6168<br>6737<br>7877 | 4913<br>6129<br>7646<br>9680<br>12,162    | 5689<br>7111<br>8856<br>10,869           | 4267<br>5267<br>6461<br>7835<br>9437     | 4737<br>5956<br>7427<br>9207<br>11,485 |

on. The same principle is followed out in coils of a greater number of banks. By this method, the distributed capacity is made lower than if the coil were of several horizontal layers.

Banked windings are sometimes made as high as 8 or 10, though the capacity is increased greatly with more than 3 or 4 layers. High frequency cable and small solid wires can be banked most easily, although it takes considerable practice for one who is not familiar with the process. The work can be facilitated by using a blunt screw-driver to make the bends in the wire.

A. Inductance. The inductance can be determined closely by (27) using the average diameter of the winding for d, and the total number of turns per inch for n. That is, n would be the product of the turns per inch of the wire and the number of layers.

## 18. FIGURE EIGHT COILS.

Figure eight coils are used as variometers or coupling coils where space is limited. To vary the coupling, the coils are placed end to end, and one coil turned axially. It will be seen that a figure eight coil is made up of two semi-circular coils with their flat sides together. If, in a variometer, the two sets of coils are similarly placed and aiding, the inductance is maximum. Turned 90°, with the straight sides at right angles, the mutual inductance is 0. At 90° more, the coils will be similarly placed but opposing, giving a minimum inductance. Used as coupling coils, it is only necessary to turn one coil 90° to change from maximum to minimum coupling.

To wind a figure eight coil, start at the inside of the slot, wind around the tube to the other side of the slot, through the slot, and around the tube in the opposite direction. It is not advisable to have a part of the coil of circular winding and part figure eight, as this introduces high frequency losses in the circular part. There is no advantage in making a figure eight coil more than

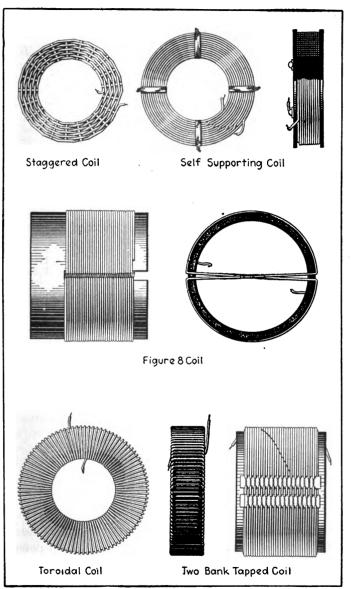


Fig. 7.—Illustrating Some of the Methods by which Coils are Wound.

2 inches long, as the mutual inductance between the outer turns would be negligible.

A. Inductance. Inductance of a figure eight coil is given by

$$L = L_1 k \qquad . \qquad . \qquad . \qquad . \qquad . \qquad . \qquad (30)$$

where k is a constant taken from Table VII. The value

Table VII

Constant k for formula (30)

| Length<br>Diameter | ĸ     | Length<br>Diameter | K     | Length<br>Diameter | к     |
|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|
| 0.02               | 1.550 | 0.20               | 1.550 | 0.30               | 1.465 |
| 0.04               | 1.550 | 0.22               | 1.550 | 0.31               | 1.450 |
| 0.06               | 1.550 | 0.23               | 1.545 | 0.32               | 1.435 |
| 0.08               | 1.550 | 0.24               | 1.540 | 0.33               | 1.420 |
| 0.10               | 1.550 | 0.25               | 1.530 | 0.34               | 1.400 |
| 0.12               | 1.550 | 0.24               | 1.520 | 0.35               | 1.383 |
| 0.14               | 1.550 | 0.27               | 1.510 | 0.36               | 1.366 |
| 0.16               | 1.550 | 0.28               | 1.495 | 0.37               | 1.348 |
| 0.18               | 1.550 | 0.29               | 1.480 | 0.38               | 1.330 |

of  $L_1$  is determined as if it were a single layer solenoid, from (27).

#### 19. MULTILAYER COILS.

There is a right and wrong way to wind multilayer coils as indicated below.

In the correct method, each layer is started on the same side of the coil, with the result that the maximum potential between turns is, in this example, due to a difference of 6 turns, while in the wrong method, it is 12 turns. Some of the United States Navy equipment employs coils wound in this way, with a layer of paper between each layer of wire.

A. Inductance. The inductance of a multilayer coil can be determined by the formula.

$$L = \frac{31.90 \, n^2 \, \text{total} \, r^2 \, \text{av.}}{0.23 \, r \, \text{av.} + 0.44 \, l + 0.39 \, w} \quad . \tag{31}$$

The average radius is

$$r \text{ av.} = \frac{\text{outside diam.} + \text{inside diam.}}{4}$$
 . (31a)

and the radial depth,

$$w = \frac{\text{outside diam.} - \text{inside diam.}}{2}$$
 . (31b)

To find the total number of turns required for a multilayer coil, knowing the required inductance, the length, the average diameter and radial depth.

$$n \text{ total} = \sqrt{\frac{L (0.23 r \text{ av.} + 0.44 l + 0.39 w)}{31.9 r^2 \text{ av.}}}$$
(32)

Then the turns per inch of wire to give the proper number of total turns, according to the required length and radial depth, is

#### 20. TOROIDAL COILS.

Toroidal coils are wound on closed rings of rectangular round cross section. They present the advantage of having no external field. The only way that coupling to a torus can be effected is by putting several turns directly over the coil winding. Conductors wound around the ring or placed beside the ring coaxially produce no coupling effect.

A needle, consisting of a brass or wooden strip, about 12 inches long, notched at the ends, is used to wind torii. The wire is first wound onto the needle. Then the needle can be passed readily through the center of the ring.

A. Inductance. Formula (34) gives the inductance of a torus of circular cross-section.

$$L = 12.57 \ n^2 \left( 2.54 \ r_o - \sqrt{2.54 \ r_o - 2.54 \ r_b} \right) \ . \ . \ (34)$$

The inductance of a torus of rectangular cross-section is

The number of turns which can be wound in a single layer on a torus is

$$n_{\text{total}} = 3.1416 d_{\text{inner}} t. p. i.$$
 (36)

To obtain the maximum inductance, a torus should have a large cross-sectional area, rather than a large outside diameter.

#### 21. STAGGERED COILS.

Where a self-supporting coil is required, the staggered winding is often employed. This type of coil is made on a removable core, in which an odd number of pins are set radially. The wire is woven back and forth on the pins. Sometimes two rows of pins are used, making it possible to get a greater inductance with no increase in diameter over a single row coil.

There is no formula for calculating the inductance of these coils, as too many varying factors enter in to their design.

## 22. VARIATION OF COUPLING.

There is a great variety of ways to vary the coupling between two coils, the particular one of which should be selected according to the design and space requirements. It should be remembered, in designing the coil supports, that any metal in the magnetic field increases the high frequency resistance of the winding.

A. Coaxial in and out type. The coils are mounted coaxially, with one stationary and the other movable toward or from the first. This is applicable to

Solenoids I Pancake S

Multilayer and Staggered coils

Various methods of effecting the movement are given in Fig. 8.

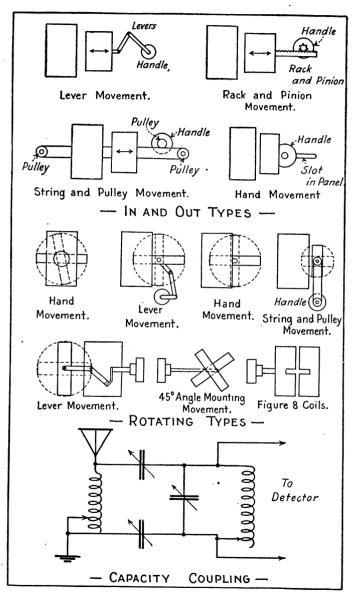


Fig. 8.—Various Ways in which the Coupling between Two Coils can be Varied.

- B. Rotating Types. A number of ways to vary inductance by rotating one coil are given in Fig. 8. The coils can be wound on cylindrical or spherical forms. They can be separated considerably at maximum coupling, for very tight coupling is not essential. The coefficient of coupling need not exceed 5%.
- C. Capacity coupling. There is also an electrical method of coupling sometimes used, though offering small advantage. This is done by interposing two condensers,

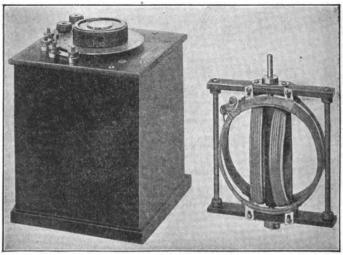


Fig. 9.—A General Radio Variometer with Self-supporting Coils.

operated by the same handle, between the primary and secondary coils. Coupling is maximum at maximum capacity. The condenser should be of 0.0005 mfd. each.

The wave-length to which the primary and secondary circuits are tuned is not controlled by the coupling condensers.

#### 23. VARIATION OF INDUCTANCE

Inductance can be varied by changing the self-inductance of one coil or by varying the mutual inductance between two coils.

A. Variation of mutual inductance. Any of the methods in Fig. 8, except the capacity coupling, can be employed by connecting the coils in series or parallel. Resulting effective inductance is given by the formulas in Section 5. It is necessary to have the coils as close together as possible in order to obtain a large variation. When the planes of the windings are at right angles, the mutual inductance is O.

B. Sliders. Sliding contacts for radio coils are not

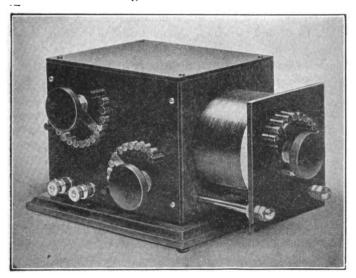


Fig. 10.—A Well-designed Loose Coupler from the Radio Equipment Company.

good because they give a poor contact, wear away the wire, short circuit the turns with grains of copper, and touch more than one turn at a time.

C. Single switches. Where no variable condenser is used to tune to the wave-length between the inductance switch taps, the taps should be brought out as frequently as possible. If a tuning condenser is employed, the taps should be arranged to give a wave-length overlap of 10 per

cent. to 20 per cent., by the condenser between the inductance steps.

- D. Double switches. Units and tens switches are often used without tuning condenser. One set of taps is taken off with short steps, while the other set are in steps equal to the total number of turns controlled by the first switch.
- E. Geared switches. A set of units and tens switches can be geared together so that, while the contact of the tens switch is moving from one point to another, the units switch will rotate through its range. Thus both switches can be controlled by a single handle.
- F. Dead-end switches. Some dead-end switches are so arranged that the unused sections of the coil are disconnected from each other and the part in use. The purpose is to prevent the unused sections from absorbing energy.

A better and simpler way is to short-circuit the unused turns by connecting the switch-blade to the end of the coil. This method is not good for large inductances, however, as the inductance and capacity of the unused part may have a wave-length sufficiently great to be a lower harmonic of the waves in the active section. In such a case, the coil should be short-circuited at several points in the unused part.

G. Method of bringing out taps. Inductance coil taps should not be in the form of a loop, but a single wire soldered to the winding at the coil. This keeps down distributed capacity losses. Taps should be arranged in an orderly manner, not bunched together. Where taps are brought out from moving coils, they should be clamped by bakelite strips or secured in such a way that the bending strain will not be concentrated at the soldered joints.

#### CHAPTER IV

## DESIGN OF RECEIVING CONDENSERS

A variable condenser for tuning should have a low, direct current resistance through the connected parts, negligible dielectric losses across the plates, and in the insulating material separating the two sets of plates.

#### 24. CAPACITY OF AN AIR CONDENSER

The capacity of an air condenser is given by the formula

$$C = \frac{A}{445604 t} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (37)$$

or 
$$A = 445604 t C$$
 . . . . (38)

or 
$$t = \frac{A}{445605 C}$$
 . . . . (39)

The value of A, the area of the dielectric, refers to the total area between the plates. Thus, if a condenser is made of three fixed and two movable plates, each of 5 square inches, at maximum capacity there will be four dielectric areas, each of 5 square inches, making a total area A of 20 square inches.

#### 25. LOSSES IN RECEIVING CONDENSERS.

A. Dielectric losses. These losses include those in the medium separating the plates, as well as in the insulating supports. While there is practically no loss in an air dielectric, collections of dust on the plates are harmful. All corners should be rounded, so there will be no concentrated fields around points between the sets of plates.

Fibre, mica, bakelite, and similar materials interposed between the plates cause a serious power absorption. The leakage path between the sets of plates should be long, and the dielectric of bakelite, hard rubber, or porcelain. Bakelite is not as good as the other materials, though it is satisfactory if in the form of a large plate. Moulded end plates are very poor, as shown by tests in which, at 200 meters, the losses ran as high as 50 per cent.

Small insulating bushings, set in metal end plates, cause a concentration of the electrostatic field, resulting in large losses.

B. Resistance losses. Condensers should be so constructed that there is a negligible resistance in the leads

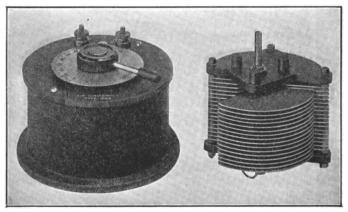


Fig. 11.—A Straight Line Type Condenser made by the General Radio Company.

and between the connected plates. The leads should have large contacting surfaces of constant pressure, or they should be soldered. The washers separating the plates should be large enough to give a good contact. Condensers having milled supports to which the plates are soldered are best.

C. Effect of losses. Condenser losses reduce the signal strength and give broad tuning. Used with an audion detector, they reduce the voltage on the grid.

## 26. TYPES OF VARIABLE CONDENSERS.

- A. Sliding plate type. Condensers made with one set of plates sliding in and out on grooved insulating supports are obsolete. They are not satisfactory mechanically, and have losses due to the collection of dust on the support. Moreover, they require a large amount of space.
- B. Rotating straight line type. This type of condenser has semi-circular rotating plates, giving a constant ratio of scale degrees to capacity. Almost all tuning condensers are of this sort.
- C. Square law type. To give a straight line wavelength calibration, the square law condenser is made with offset variable' plates so that the dielectric area is in porportion to the squares of the scale degrees, Fig. 13. In general, there is little advantage in using this type over the straight line type except where the straight wavelength calibration is necessary, as it takes up more space for its capacity than the straight line type.
- D. Geometric progression type. Decremeters require a condenser giving a calibration curve in the form of a geometric progression.

#### 27. DESIGN FEATURES.

A. Bearings. The bearings for the rotary plates of a variable condenser should be of brass, with a steel shaft.

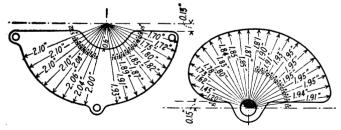


Fig. 12.—Shape of Square Law Type Condenser Plates.

They should be conical, or have large surfaces, and adjustable, so that any wear which may develop can be taken up. Light condensers work satisfactory if the shaft works in a

hole in the bakelite end pieces, though this design is not good for calibrated instruments. The use of a pointed screw for a lower bearing is to be avoided, for the point, carrying the weight of the rotary plates, soon wears off, changing the capacity.

- B. Rigidity. Greatest rigidity is attained in condensers having brass plates soldered in milled brass supports. However, the usual washer spacing is satisfactory, if the supporting rods are properly proportioned to the weight of the condenser. The shaft and washers of the variable plates must be extra large to keep the plates in place.
- C. Connections. There are several ways to make connections to the rotary plates. A switch arm can be fastened to the shaft moving on a semi-circular ring secured to the rear end plate. Spring washers are good if the contacting surface is large. Braided pig-tails or coiled copper ribbon, soldered to the shaft, are good if the condenser is not used in an accurately calibrated circuit.
- D. Balanced Condensers. Large condensers are made with one-half of the plates on one side, and half on the other, to balance the weight of the rotary plates. Other types have a balancing weight on the shaft.
- E. Double condensers. To obtain double the capacity of the ordinary condensers in the same space, condensers are made with two sets of fixed and rotary plates. The sets of rotary plates, mounted on a single shaft, are insulated from each other. One set of fixed plates is connected to one set of rotary plates, and the other set of fixed plates to the other rotary set. Leads are taken from the two fixed sets. Capacity is minimum when the connected plates are interleaved, and maximum when opposite plates are interleaved.

A more complete description is given in *Everyday Engineering*, November, 1919.

F. Double wave-length range type. When a variable condenser is used with an adjustable inductance, only 180° of the rotary movement is usable, and, when turned

from minimum to maximum, it must be turned back to minimum for the next inductance step.

The double wave-length range type has two sets of fixed plates and one rotary set. A switch is arranged on the shaft which connects one fixed set to the first induc-

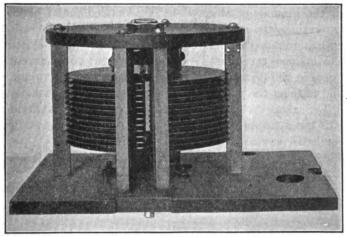


Fig. 13.—Condensers of this Type are Used in Wave Meters for the Signal Corps.

tance step. When the capacity is maximum with that set, the switch connects the other fixed set to the next tap, making the capacity minimum again.

- G. Milled condensers. A very expensive, though extremely rugged way of building a condenser is to mill the sets of plates from a solid metal block. Attempts have been made to die-cast condensers, but this is expensive because a final milling operation is necessary because the plates warp slightly when taken from the casting machine.
- H. Vernier condenser. Five variations of capacity are determined by means of a separate knob with a reducing gear to the condenser shaft, or by a small two-plate condenser shunted across the large condenser. Another method, used by the de Forest Company, is to have a

single plate, mounted on the shaft, which can be adjusted by a separate handle with respect to the top plate of the fixed set.

- J. Metal cases and shields. To prevent slight variation of capacity due to the capacity to ground of the body, condensers should be put in metal cases, connected to the ground, or shielded by a grounded metal plate. Often times the receiving set panel is covered, at the rear, with a grounded copper, brass, or aluminum sheet. When this is done, care must be taken to prevent eddy current losses in the plate by making a number of slits across it. and keeping the coils and wiring several inches back.
- J. Scales. While 360° ordinarily constitute a circle, it is usual to use 200°, or 100° for a semi-circle, on radio condenser scales.

#### 28. MICA AND PAPER CONDENSERS.

A. Capacity. The capacity of a condenser having a mica dielectric is

$$C = \frac{A}{6855.45 t}$$

and of a paraffined paper condenser.  $C = \frac{A}{12731.5 \ t} \label{eq:condenser}$ 

$$C = \frac{A}{12731.5 t}$$

Owing to the variations in the dielectric constants of different specimens, the results obtained will be only approximate, varying as much as 15 to 20 per cent.

B. Use of Mica and Paper Condensers. In the tuning circuits of receivers nothing but air condensers should be used, as the losses in mica and paper condensers are large at high frequencies. As grid, bridging, or audio frequency tuning condensers however, they are satisfactory.

The humidity of the atmosphere will vary the capacity and losses in these condensers. Therefore, they should be thoroughly impregnated and sealed.

## CHAPTER V

## AUDION DETECTOR CIRCUITS

The enormous amount of data which has been worked out on audion detectors makes it necessary to keep, in this book, to the practical considerations. Readers interested in the theoretical side of this subject are referred to the series of articles by L. M. Clement, starting in the April, 1919, issue of Everyday Engineering Magazine.

#### 29. THE THREE CIRCUITS OF THE AUDION.

Three separate circuits are employed with an audion—the filament, grid, and plate circuits.

- A. Filament Circuit. The filament circuit comprises a source of current, a current regulator, and the audion filament, from which negatively charged electrons are radiated.
- B. Plate Circuit. Across the filament and plate of the audion a high voltage battery and indicating device or amplifying circuit are connected. The battery breaks down the space between filament and plate, drawing the emission from the filament to the plate.
- C. Grid Circuit. The controlling voltage from the tuning circuit is applied to the grid. Varying the charge on the grid changes the filament-plate current.

#### 30. AUDION CHARACTERISTICS.

Control of Plate Current. The plate current is varied in three ways:

- (a) By changing the voltage of the plate or B battery.
- (b) By changing the filament current.
- (c) By putting a charge on the grid.

Modern vacuum tubes require no fine variation of the plate voltage. The battery to be used is generally specified for the particular tube, and is kept constant. Increasing the plate voltage decreases the resistance between filament and plate, and increases the plate current up to the point of saturation.

Filament current is also kept constant. The best tubes, such as the Western Electric types, have a filament which

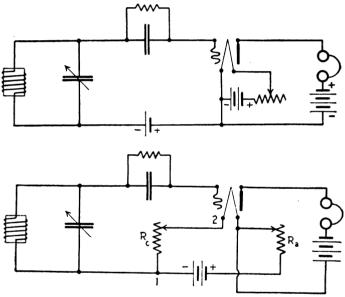


Fig. 14.—Two Methods by which a Negative Charge can be put on the Grid.

burns at a dull red. Others, with tungsten filaments, require a current sufficient to make them glow brilliantly. Increasing the filament current increases the electronic emission up to the point of saturation for the given plate voltage.

Changes in the plate current from the incoming signals are produced by the charges put upon the grid of the

tube. A positive charge increases the plate current, and a negative charge decreases it. It is advisable, however, to keep a small negative charge on the grid, so that incoming positive charges will not be great enough to make the grid positive. The reason for this is that, when the grid is positive, a small amount of current flows from the filament to the plate. This is the same as putting a resistance across the tuning coil, thus reducing the signal strength and broadening the tuning.

Fig. 14 shows two methods for putting a permanent negative charge on the grid. The first circuit has a battery of 1.5 or 3.0 volts, the negative or zinc side connected to the grid. A finer adjustment, without an extra battery, is obtained by the second circuit.

It will be seen that, due to the resistance,  $R_c$ , there is a difference in potential between point 1 and 2. If the negative side of the battery goes to point 1, the grid will be negative with respect to the filament. The amount of negative grid potential is

$$E_c = I R_c$$

Different tubes require different grid charges for maximum signal strength. Also, a slight change for telegraph and telephone signals is needed. While the negative grid charge and corresponding resistance can be determined from a grid voltage, plate current curve of the tube, the easiest way is to determine the value of resistance experimentally, using the correct filament current. Then a fixed  $R_c$  can be inserted. A variable filament resistance,  $R_a$ , will make it possible to keep the filament current at the right value in case the voltage of the filament battery drops down.

The circuit in Fig. 14 shows a high resistance leak of 0.5 meghom around the grid condenser. Without this resistance the grid charge control will not function.

Signals are considerably improved when the grid is adjusted to the right potential.

#### 81. THE GRID CIRCUIT.

A. Tuning apparatus. As previously explained, the plate current is controlled by voltage changes on the grid.

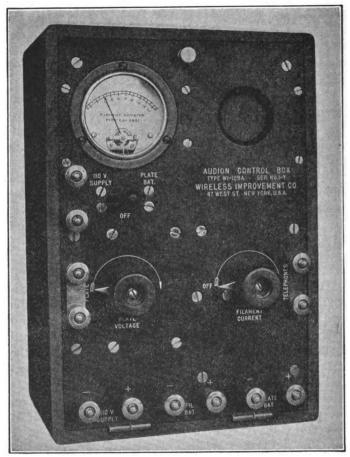


Fig. 15.—A Wireless Improvement Audio Control Box Operating on Batteries or 110 Volts Direct Current.

To obtain the maximum voltage from the incoming signals, the secondary tuning inductance must have a minimum capacity and high frequency resistance. Most

careful consideration should be given to the design of the coil. The tuning condenser is also an important factor. The capacity should be as small as is practical for tuning purposes.

B. Grid condenser. It is usually said that the grid condenser keeps the negative charge off the grid. The

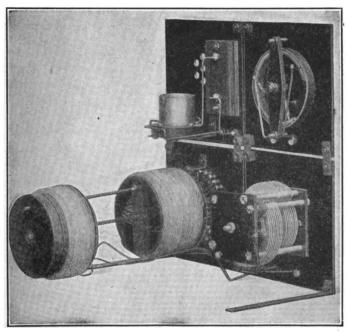


Fig. 16.—A Standardized Panel Type Audion Receiver for Short Waves.

grid is isolated from the tuning circuit by the condenser. The positive half cycles of the incoming voltage causes a current to pass from the filament, which is positive with respect to the grid, to the grid. During the negative half cycles, no current flows. Thus a negative charge is accumulated on the grid, and this charge, as explained in Section 30, reduces the plate current. A train of oscillations

serves to put one charge on the grid, with a corresponding single charge in the plate current through the telephones. Thus the vibrations of the telephone receiver diaphragm correspond to the spark frequency of the transmitter, and not the radio frequency.

C. Grid leak. If the insulation of the grid condenser were perfect, the negative charges would pile up and ren-

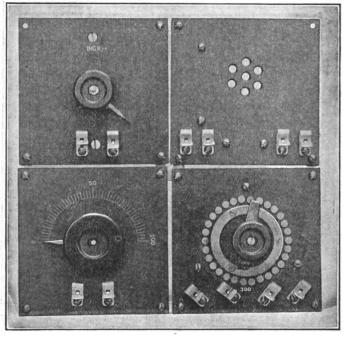


Fig. 16a.—The Controls for the Set Shown in Fig. 16.

der the tube inoperative. However, these charges leak off between the wave trains. To prevent blocking, that is, the accumulation of negative charges, a resistance of 500,000 to 1,000,000 ohms is usually connected around the grid condenser.

The grid leak is usually made of a small strip of paper

dipped in water-proof ink, or of a lead-pencil mark across a piece of paper. Popping noises and rumblings in the telephones are often due to microphonic action in the grid leak.

## 32. THE PLATE CIRCUIT.

A. Plate impedance. There is a certain value of resistance between the filament and plate, varied by the



Fig. 17.—A Telephone transformer is used to match the Impedance of the Audion.

adjustments of the circuit. In the average receiving tube, this is taken as 50,000 to 100,000 ohms. To obtain the maximum effect in the phones, the telephones should have a high resistance at average speech frequencies, 800 cycles. For greatest efficiency, telephone transformers are used so that the impedance of the circuit across the filament and plate will equal the plate impedance.

B. Tuning in the plate circuit. Some circuits call for radio frequency tuning in the plate circuit. This is generally unsatisfactory as it introduces a difficult adjust-

ment, and, in the matter of amplification of signals, offers no advantage. Audio frequency tuning has been found entirely unsatisfactory. The subject of feed-back coupling is treated in a separate Section.

C. Control of plate voltage. While standard 22.5-volt batteries are almost universally used to supply the voltage across the plate and filament, it is sometimes necessary to adjust the voltage. This can be done by a simple switch or by means of a potentiometer. Since a potentiometer is really a high resistance shunt across the battery, a small amount of current is wasted through the resistance.' Therefore, the potentiometer should be of 10,000 to 25,000 ohms, and a switch should be inserted so that the battery can be disconnected when not in use.

Carbon sectors are most generally used. They are made up with a porcelain body coated with graphite. A carbon contact must be used because a metal contact deposits tiny grains on the graphite sector which reduce its resistance.

- D. Noises. Howling and squealing sounds in the telephones are largely due to poor plate voltage adjustment or capacity or inductive coupling back to the grid circuit. Plate circuit wiring should be well separated from all grid circuit connections.
- **E.** Bridging condenser. A condenser of 0.001 mfd. is often connected around the phones and B battery to act as a by-pass for radio frequencies which may be present in the plate circuit. A mica or air condenser, preferably variable, should be used.

## CHAPTER VI

# OSCILLATING AUDION CIRCUITS AND UNDAMPED WAVE RECEIVERS

Although there is a multiplicity of methods for making an audion circuit oscillate, only the best and most widely used are described here.

#### 33. INDUCTIVELY COUPLED OSCILLATORS.

A. Tickler coil coupling. The tickler coil, Fig. 18, is most often used to amplify spark signals and to make the

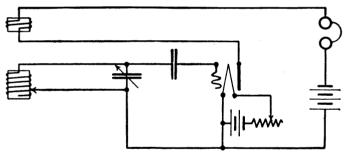


Fig. 18.—The Typical Tickler Coil Circuit for Regeneration or Undamped Wave Reception.

audion oscillate. It is simply a small inductance in the plate circuit coupled to the secondary of the loose coupler or to a separate coil in series with the secondary inductance.

There seems to be no optimum inductance value for the tickler coil. It is often made equal to the secondary for short waves, and as small as 0.1 the secondary inductance for long waves.

Coupling to the secondary must be adjustable to obtain the proper feedback action from the plate circuit to the grid side. B. Tapped secondary coupling. With a circuit as in Fig. 19 no adjustment is needed, though the strength of the oscillations can be varied by changing the taps which

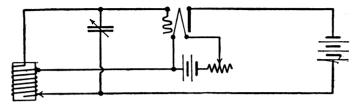


Fig. 19.—The Secondary Circuit of an Undamped Wave Receiver.

goes to the filament. Ordinarily, the tap is taken off at a point just below the center, toward the end connected to the plate.

· The wave-length is not varied by changing the coupling tap. It is determined by the total inductance of the secondary and the secondary tuning condenser.

#### 34. CAPACITY COUPLED OSCILLATORS.

A. Separated tuning condenser method. In this circuit Fig. 20, two separate tuning condensers are used, in

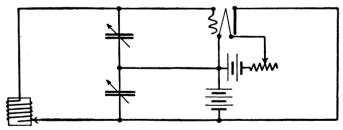


Fig. 20.—Capacity Coupling is Used in this Oscillating Circuit.

the connection from the center running to the filament. The strength of the oscillations can be varied by making one condenser larger or smaller with respect to the other.

The wave-length depends upon the inductance of the secondary coil and the capacity of the two condensers. It should be remembered that these condensers are in

series. This introduces difficulties because of which this type of circuit is seldom used for receiving.

B. Tickler condenser method. The coupling condenser shown in Fig. 21 is made of two fixed and one variable plate, arranged so that when capacity is increased between

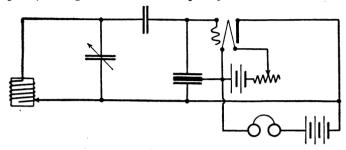


Fig. 21.—Another Method for Making the Circuit Oscillate.

one fixed plate and the variable plate, the capacity to the other fixed plate will be reduced. The fixed and variable plates may be semicircular 3 and  $2\frac{1}{2}$  inches in diameter respectively.

C. Grid and plate bridging condenser method. Feedback coupling can be accomplished by connecting a vari-

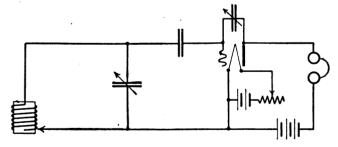


Fig. 22.—A Bridging Condenser Provides Coupling between the Plate and the Grid Circuits.

able condenser of 0.0005 mfd. maximum across the grid and plate. However, the adjustable is not stable on the strength of the oscillations easily controlled. Fig. 22 gives the circuit.

D. Other methods. Almost any way in which, by capacity an inductive coupling, the plate circuit is connected with the grid will make a tube oscillate in varying degrees.

## 35. LOCALLY OSCILLATING CIRCUITS FOR UNDAMPED WAVE RECEPTION.

A. Heterodyne reception. This reception of undamped waves is accomplished by imposing a slightly different frequency on the incoming oscillations. If, for example, oscillations of 100,000 cycles are being received, and local oscillations of 101,000 cycles are impressed, a beat note of 1,000 cycles will be produced in the telephones. This

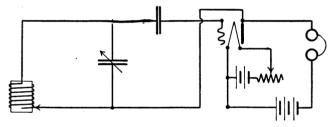


Fig. 23.—The Ultraudion Circuit for Undamped Wave Reception.

method, while good for short waves, causes a loss, by detuning, at long wave-lengths.

In practice, the primary circuit is closely tuned to the transmitter. The secondary is detuned, to give an audible frequency. So it is that the secondary circuit is not adjusted to the frequency of the received signals.

At short waves, a slight detuning in wave-length makes a large difference in frequency, so that this effect is not pronounced. Long waves, however, have a low frequency. Thus a small difference in frequency requires a considerable change in wave-length.

Consider Fig. 25. This shows the signal strength when a receiver is tuned above and below the wave-length of the transmitter. A maximum amount of energy flows in the secondary when it is adjusted to 18,000 meters,

but, at 17,000 the wave-length for a 1,000-cycle beat note, only 55 per cent. of the available energy is being used. This is obviously a considerable loss, of special importance when the signals are weak.

That this percentage of loss decreases with the wavelength is shown by Fig. 25. Here the curve shows the energy in the secondary when it is tuned above and below

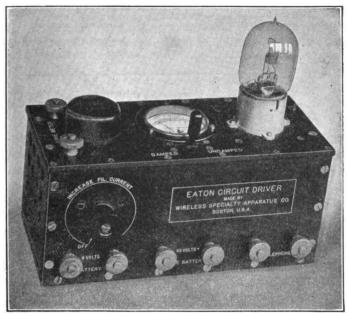


Fig. 24.—This Wireless Special Set Contains an Oscillating Circuit Which Can Be Connected to the Secondary.

the wave-length of a 200-meter transmitter. The detuning to produce 1,000-cycle beats is less than 1 meter, and practically no energy is lost.

On wave-lengths about 5,000 meters, heterodyne reception should be accomplished by means other than the use of a detuned, oscillating circuit. The simplest method is to set up a separate oscillator, coupled to a straight receiving set.

B. Tickler Coils. There seems to be no definite relation between the inductance of a tickler coil, used as a

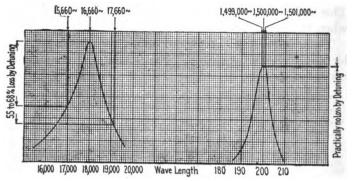


Fig. 25.—Showing the Loss at Long Waves from the Use of a Locally Oscillating Receiver.

feedback from the plate to the grid circuit, and the wavelength of the signals received.

For short waves the tickler is usually made with an inductance nearly equal to that of the secondary, while

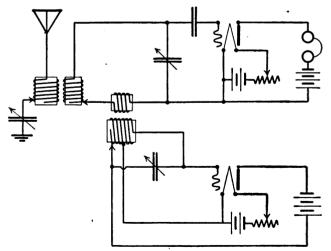


Fig. 26.—The Separated Oscillator Provides the most Efficient Means for Receiving Undamped Waves.

on long waves the tickler may be as low as 0.15 of the secondary inductance.

#### 36. SEPARATE OSCILLATORS

The tapped coil oscillator is the easiest to handle and was for heterodyne reception. A coil coupled to the receiving set can be put in series with the main inductance of the oscillator, or the oscillator coil itself can be coupled to the primary of the receiving oscillation transformer.

Provision for varying the coupling is necessary so that the strength of the oscillations induced in the receiving circuit will be equal to those received at the antenna.

#### PART III

#### CHAPTER VII

#### DAMPED WAVE TRANSMITTERS

The mathematical design of transmitting circuits involves separate problems to which many books are already devoted. It is obviously impossible to dispose of the subject in one, or even many chapters. Experimenters usually do the easiest thing, which in this case is the most satisfactory and practical—that is, they buy their sending equipment.

Because this is a book for the practical experimenter, formulas and data on building spark coils and transformers will not be given. Either instrument can be purchased as cheaply as it can be made, and the manufactured article will, if it comes from a reputable concern, represent an amount of experimental work beyond almost any experimenter.

Another feature which, from the title of this book, might be expected here, but will not be found, is data on resonance circuits. Such considerations were introduced by power engineers long ago, but the field of experimenters is just beginning to be aware that resonance circuits have been used

However, it is impractical to introduce this subject in this book because two of the essential factors cannot be determined, one, the characteristics of the power generator and, two, the characteristics of the transformer.

There is also the wave-length limitation which prohibits experiments which might result in an increased efficiency of the sending set.

Thus it will be seen that the possibilities for designing a spark coil or transformer set are reduced almost to the consideration of possible expenditure, the source of power available, and the wave-length of the oscillating circuits. This is not intended to infer, however, that there is no choice between the various instruments on the market or the types which can be built by the experimenter, but that the limitations preclude large variations from the standard designs, and that extensive experiments on transmitting apparatus call for the equipment of a commercial laboratory.

#### 37. SPARK COIL SETS.

The spark coil, though often condemned as being responsible for much interference, is really good for short-distance transmitting when properly handled.

A. Types of coils. A spark coil cannot be judged by the length of the spark which it gives. The spark should be a short, heavy flame, hot enough to ignite a piece of paper. Power consumption is a more accurate way to classify spark coils, as is done in the transformer.

The vibrator should produce a fairly high note with very little sparking at the contacts. Current consumption is increased with the vibrator speed.

- B. Current supply. Dry batteries can be used to run a spark coil, but a storage battery gives better results and, over a period of months, is more economical. Electrolytic rectifiers for 110 volts a. c. or electrolytic interrupters for d. c. are satisfactory, if purchased from a reliable company, although some which have been put out are only good for blowing fuses. A step down transformer does not give a good transmitting note unless the vibrator can be synchronized with the a. c.
- C. Telegraph key. Any type of light telegraph key can be used to operate small spark coils. The contacts should be cleaned frequently to prevent a high resistance connection which would reduce the current to the coil.
  - D. Plain spark gap. A plain spark gap is most often

used. The contacts should be of zinc, about  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch in diameter, and flat at the adjacent faces.

One contact should have a threaded adjustment and a knob of insulating material so that the gap can be altered while the set is in operation. A bakelite or marble base is required to prevent leakage across the gap.

- E. Rotary spark gap. Because the speed of the vibrator is not steady, it is impossible to synchronize the vibrator and spark gap. However, the rotary gap can be used if the gap is very short and the rotor run at a high speed.
- F. Quenched spark gap. Very satisfactory results have been obtained by turning down silver half-dollars for quenched spark-gap faces. Fig. 27 shows form. Mica

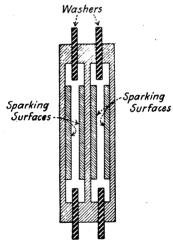


Fig. 27.—A Sectional View of a Simple Quenched Spark Gap.

rings can be used as separators. Two single and one double-gap sections are enough for a spark coil. They should be mounted between two flat surfaces in such a way that they can be pressed tightly together without warping the silver gaps.

G. Transmitting condenser. Considerable loss occurs in an imperfect transmitting condenser. The usual home-

made glass plate type is particularly liable to fall down in this respect. However a spark coil sets, good results can be obtained if the condenser is carefully built.

Ordinary window glass is not good. Photographic plates are the best that can be obtained readily. They should be covered on both sides with heavy tinfoil, pressed free from wrinkles. A switch is required so that eight to sixteen glass plates, 5 x 7 inches, can be connected.

Moulded or mica condenser of 0.004 or 0.005 mfd. are preferable.

H. Oscillation transformer. An oscillation transformer must be used even with a spark coil set, to allow an adjustment of the coupling and decrement. The primary should have three turns of copper ribbon or edgewise wound strip 5 to 8 inches in diameter. For the secondary, eight turns are required, of a diameter 2 inches greater than that of the secondary. A space of  $\frac{3}{8}$  or  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch between the turns is sufficient.

The secondary should be arranged to pull out or turn away from the primary so that the coupling can be varied. Clips are needed so that all of the turns are available for tuning.

- I. Hot wire ammeter. To measure current in the secondary circuit, a hot wire ammeter is needed. A range up to 2 amperes is sufficient for the average spark coil set.
- J. Wiring. The importance of the wiring must not be overlooked. The length of the leads can be reduced by grouping the instruments. No. 14 bare or insulated copper wire is large enough. Small wires or loose connections increase the resistance of the circuit and make the decrement higher. This must be compensated for by loosening the coupling which decreases the power radiated.

#### 38. TRANSFORMER SETS.

A. Closed core transformers. The closed core transformer is operated on 60-cycle a. c. or higher frequencies. It has the disadvantage of requiring an external controlling

impedance for, when a discharge occurs across the secondary, the secondary winding is practically short-circuited, with the result that an excessive current is drawn by the primary. This must be controlled by an impedance in series with the primary circuit. Such an impedance is made up of a laminated or iron wire core 8 inches long and  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches square or in diameter, as the case may be, wound with 300 turns of No. 18 annunciator wire tapped every 50 turns. This impedance will serve for a  $\frac{1}{4}$  or  $\frac{1}{2}$  kilowatt transformer. For a 1 kilowatt transformer, No. 16 wire is needed.

B. Magnetic leakage transformers. A magnetic leakage transformer is so constructed that, if the leakage gap

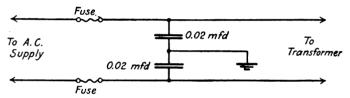


Fig. 28.—The Circuit of a Protecting Device for 110-Volt Supply Lines.

were closed, the primary and secondary would be, in effect, wound on two separate closed cores. The Clapp-Eastham type T transformers are built in that way.

The advantage of this type is that it is self-controlling. When a discharge takes place across the secondary, lines of magnetic force stream the leakage gap, virtually closing the part of the core on which the secondary is wound. The impedance of the secondary is increased thereby, and an excessive current is unable to flow.

C. Protective devices. The underwriters' rules call for a protective device to prevent surges from the transformer back into the live. Fig. 28 gives the connections for a single and satisfactory type.

Two condenser of 0.02 mfd. are connected across the line, with a ground connection between them. Fuses are

also needed, of a size to carry a 50 per cent. transformer overload.

D. Telegraph keys. Because a current drawn by a transformer is large, the key contacts must have surfaces

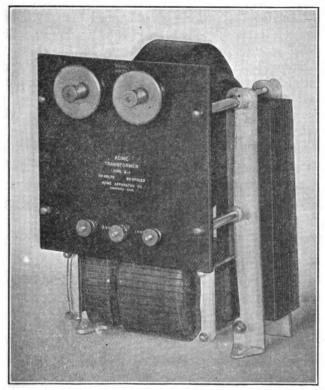


Fig. 29.—The Acme Transformer Contains a Controlling Impedance.

 $\frac{1}{4}$  to  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch in diameter. Sparking the contacts can be reduced by shunting them with a paper condenser of 0.01 mfd.

E. Current supply. Transformers are generally designed to work on 110 volts a. c. In ordering a transformer, it is necessary to state the frequency of the current supply. When 500 or 1,000 cycles is available, it

offers the advantage of a higher spark note, and makes possible the use of a smaller condenser and transformer.

F. Plain spark gaps. The high voltages and the heavy current handled by the spark gap of a transformer set requires comparatively heavy construction and the best of insulation. Gap faces should range from ½ inch in diameter for ¼ kilowatt to ¾ inch for 1 kilowatt. Zinc, nickel, steel, silver, or brass are used for the electrodes. Radiators behind the electrodes are needed if the transmitter is used for very long at a time. It is important to have the gap faces absolutely parallel, otherwise the sparking will occur at one point instead of over the entire surface.

The International Radio Company uses an excellent type of gap, made of plates 1½ inches in diameter and

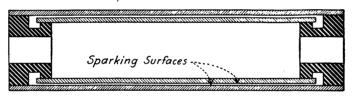


Fig. 30.—A Sectional View of the Lowenstien Type Quenched Spark Gap.

1/8 inch thick, separated by mica washers. Four to eight of these plates are used, depending upon the power. The sparking takes place around the edges of the plates. A bakelite rod, passing through the center, holds the gaps and washers in place.

For the base, bakelite is preferable. If cost or difficulties of obtaining it prohibit the use of a heavy bakelite base, a 1/4 inch plate can be mounted on a hollowed wooden base.

G. Quenched spark gaps. A disadvantage of the quenched gap on a 60-cycle set is the low note which it produces. For this reason this type is seldom used for experimenters' transmitters. An interesting gap originated by the Lowenstien Company is shown in Fig. 30.

It consists of two concentric brass or copper cylinders, sealed and separated by bakelite washers, This is simple to make and just as good as the usual type. If the gap heats excessively, a fan, operated by a battery motor, can be arranged to send an air current through the gap.

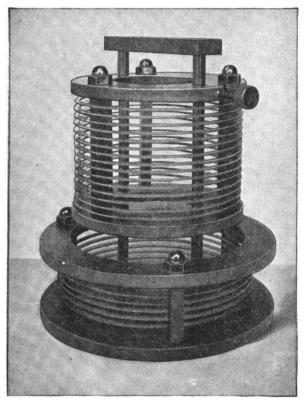


Fig. 31.—An Excellent Example of the Oscillation Transformer, from the International Radio Company.

H. Rotary spark gaps. Most of the rotary spark gaps for experimental sets now on the market are of inefficient design. The purpose of the rotary gap is to provide a short, low resistance gap during the time of the first dis-

charge of the condenser, and to damp out the oscillations which follow the first impulse, by increasing the length and resistance of the gap.

To accomplish such a result the electrodes should not be large, for they will not increase the gap length quickly enough. Broad, blunt-edged electrodes, parallel to the axis of the motor shaft, are preferable. In this case the stationery electrode is in the plane of the rotor. This also requires a blunt-edged electrode.

The rotor can be cut from a solid piece of brass  $\frac{1}{8}$  inch thick, insulated from the motor shaft by a bakelite plate. It is essential that the rotor runs true, otherwise the gaps will not be of the same length, and vibration will be created. The stationery electrode must be closely adjustable.

Rotary spark gaps with several gaps are not good.

I. Transmitting condenser. Particularly on large sets, the condenser is a source of serious losses, the greatest of which are those in the dielectric. Other losses are due to resistance and discharges around the plates.

Glass-plate condensers, if made from specially selected glass, are satisfactory, though they are liable to break down if overloaded to any great extent. This is also true of the Leyden jar types.

Murdock moulded condensers are, perhaps, the most practical for experimental use. They are efficient, withstand fair overloads, and are not expensive.

Mica condensers are best of all, in the matter of efficiency, but their cost puts them beyond most experimenters.

J. Oscillation transformer. Heavy insulating pillars of bakelite are needed to support the turns of the oscillation transformer. As little metal as possible aside from the conductors should be used in this instrument for the high frequency currents induce eddy losses in the metal parts.

Edgewise wound ribbon or solid copper wire present considerable resistance, for the current tends to crowd on

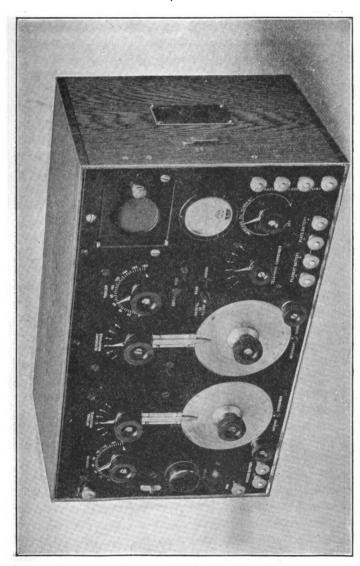


Fig. 32.—Receivers of this Type were Built by the Wireless Specialty Company, for the U. S. Navy Destrovers.

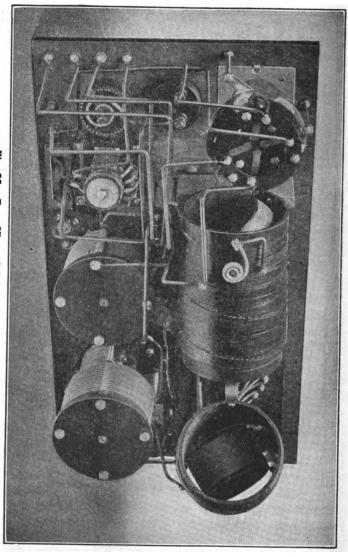


Fig. 33.—Rear View of the Set Shown in Fig. 32.

the inner diameter of the conductor. Therefore flat copper strip, ½ to ½ inch wide, should be used wound in the form of a solenoid or flat pancake. The thickness is not important, though it should be No. 24 B. & S. gauge or more.

#### 39. TRANSFER AND LIGHTING SWITCHES.

Experimenters often construct their instruments and antennas with great care, insulating each part carefully, but neglect the transfer and lightning switches. Insulation at these points is as important as at any others. A slate base and the dust, largely carbon particles, which collect on an exposed lightning switch, form a good conducting path between the antenna and the ground.

Both transfer and lightning switches should be set upon corrugated insulating pillars, with the leakage path between antenna and ground several inches in length.

#### CHAPTER VIII

#### VACUUM TUBE TRANSMITTERS

For telegraphy, either damped or undamped, and telephony, the vaccum tube has taken a permanent place in the radio field, in competition with the older spark coil and transformer. 200 meter undamped telegraphy has the disadvantages of being difficult to heterodyne at the receiving station. This can be overcome, however, by the use of the rotary tone condenser.

Modulated vacuum tube transmitters in which a buzzer or tone circuit is employed to alter the undamped oscillations into audio-frequency groups are already popular. The low power telephone has also established itself among experimenters. Vacuum tubes of high power, that is  $\frac{1}{4}$  to 1 kilowatt, have not come into use because of the difficulty in obtaining the tubes. At present, therefore, experimental sets are confined to the use of De Forest Marconi VT's, a type which leaves much to be desired when employed as transmitting bulbs.

The design of a 200 meter set is quite a different problem from that of the commercial type. Moreover, some of the apparatus calls for the cut and try method which has been so largely eliminated in receiving circuits. Consequently, this chapter must be more on how to make rather than how to design vacuum tube sets.

## 40. ESSENTIALS OF VACUUM TUBE TRANSMITTING CIRCUITS.

A. The four circuits. A modulated vacuum tube transmitter can be divided into four circuits, the radiating, oscillating reaction and modulation circuits. If un-

damped waves are employed the modulation circuit is, of course, omitted. The radiating circuit includes an inductance, possibly a tuning condenser, and the antenna and ground. The oscillating circuit contains an inductance and capacity to which energy is supplied from the plate circuit. Means of coupling to the oscillating circuit either electro-magnetic or electrostatic, connected with the grid or filament, comprise the reaction circuit. In the modulation circuit is a telephone transmitter, tone circuit, or buzzer by means of which a varying change can be placed on the grid of the reaction circuit.

As a matter of fact these four circuits are often arranged in such a way that the same instruments are in the two or three of the dividing circuits. Of the many combinations, a few of the most successful are described in the following sections:

#### 41. A SIMPLE TRANSMITTER.

The advantage of this type of undamped wave set is that one or more tubes can be used without complicating the circuit, and that an unusually small number of instruments is required. It can be used as a modulated telegraph or telephone set, as will be shown in Sections 42 and 42.

- A. Antenna tuning inductance. The entire coil or part of it can be used in the radiating circuit, depending upon the amount of inductance needed to give, with the antenna capacity, the wave-length required. High frequency cable should be used on the coil, to keep the resistance of the radiating circuit as low as possible. Taps are provided to give a rough adjustment of the inductance.
- B. Antenna variometer. A small coil is mounted inside the open end of the inductance just described, to allow a close adjustment of the total inductance in the radiating circuit. The dimensions of the winding can be determined by the data given in the previous chapters.
  - C. Coupling adjustment. By following the wiring,

diagram Fig. 34, it can be seen that a part of the tuning inductance is included in the plate or oscillating circuit. By varying the plate switch, the coupling to the antenna can be regulated.

D. Reaction coupling. The inductance of the reaction coil, connected across the grid and filament, cannot be

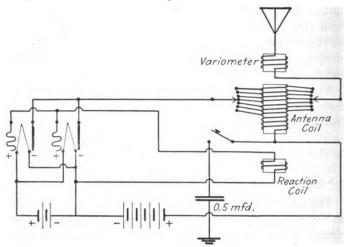


Fig. 34.—Undamped Wave Transmission can be Accomplished with this Circuit.

figured accurately. Practice, however, shows that it should have an inductance value nearly equal to that of the antenna coil. This winding can be of solid wire, as its resistance is not important. It should be located at the closed end of the antenna coil.

- E. Transmitting key. Telegraphic signals are made by opening and closing the plate circuit. A condenser of 0.5 mfd. can be seen in the ground circuit. This does not affect the wave-length, but prevents the short-circuiting of the d. c. voltage supply to the plate.
- F. Additional tubes. More vacuum tubes can be added to increase the power by connecting the plate and girds in parallel, and the filaments in series or parallel

G. Method of adjusting. The radiated wave-length depends upon the antenna capacity inductance of the tuning coil, of the variometer, and the mutual inductance between these two coils. Radiation is dependent upon the reaction coupling and plate coupling. An advantage of this set is that it will operate efficiently over a considerable range of wave-length and antenna resistances.

#### 42. A MODULATED TRANSMITTER.

The circuit for this set is given in Fig. 35. The instruments are the same as those described in Section 41, with

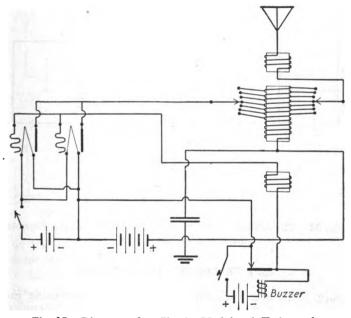


Fig. 35.—Diagram of a Simple Modulated Undamped Wave-Transmitter.

the addition of a buzzer, the vibrator of which is inserted in the grid circuit. When the filament switch is closed, undamped waves are radiated from the antenna. Operating the buzzer by means of the key puts a varying charge on the grid of the tube, modulating the oscillations to form audio-frequency groups. While this method is not as efficient as the vacuum tube modulation, it is satisfactory for smaller sets.

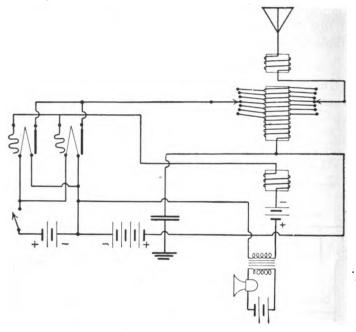


Fig. 36.—The Addition of a Telephone Modulator Makes Possible the Transmission of Speech.

#### 43. A TELEPHONE TRANSMITTER.

In Fig. 36 is a diagram of a telephone set, using instruments similar to those described in Section 41. A telephone transmitter and modulation transformer are employed to impress the voice frequencies on the grid circuit. For experimenting, a small open core transformer with a step up ratio of 1 to 10 can be employed. There are several good types of modulation transformers on the market.

An adjustable battery is inserted in the grid to adjust the voltage on the grid of the tube.

#### 44. ANOTHER TYPE OF TRANSMITTER.

A type of transmitter little known to experimenters is shown in Fig. 37. The main inductance is divided into four coils, wound close together on the same tube. In the middle are two coils in series with a variometer winding. As the diagram shows, they are in the antenna or radiating circuit. At one end there is a coil of 5 to 10 turns, con-

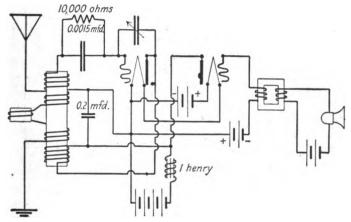
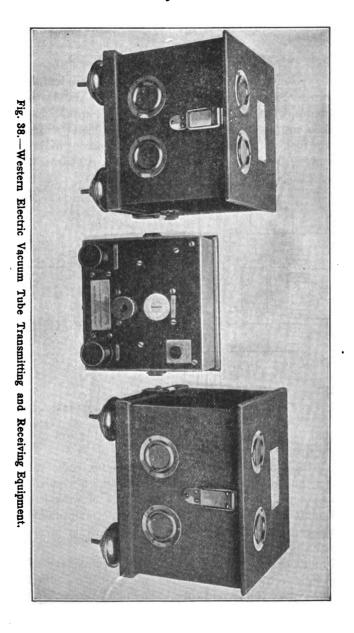


Fig. 37.—Another Circuit for a Wireless Telephone Set.

nected to the grid, and at the other end a coil of the same size, in the plate circuit.

All the tuning is done with the antenna coils, variometer, and a 0.0005 mfd. maximum variable condenser. This set will operate over a short range of wave-length and antenna capacities and resistances, maintaining a fairly constant output, a characteristic lacking in many circuits.

Modulation is effected by means of an auxillary tube. It will be seen that a modulation transformer is connected to the grid of the second tube. The plate current supply



to both tubes passes through an iron core choke coil of about 1 henry. This coil, by reason of its high impedance, maintains the current at a constant amplitude. Therefore, when the current in the modulator tube is decreased by the application of a negative charge on its grid, from the modulation transformer, the current in the first or oscillator tube must increase, and vice versa. Thus the undamped waves are generated by the oscillations unmodulated at voice frequencies. This is the most efficient method.

This circuit can be used for undamped wave telegraphy by omitting the modulator or circuit and choke coil, or an oscillating circuit, of such constants as to produce audio-frequency note, can be connected in place of the transformer shown in Fig. 37. In that case, the choke coil should be left in the circuit.

#### 45. LOOP TRANSMITTERS.

Where a loop is to be used as an antenna, it can be in shunt with a variable air-condenser, across the antenna and ground posts. Another system sometimes used is to replace the inductance in Fig. 19 with a loop, taking the center tap from the middle of the loop as is done on the coil.

## If You Want Results

You must have apparatus that is scientifically sound and up-to-date. It must be designed and built with the utmost care by skilled specialists. It must be durable and efficient

to the highest degree.

For ten years we have been building radio apparatus. We have spared neither time nor expense to put the *Best* within the reach of the Amateur.

You will find in



apparatus all that you have been looking for. Built according to the most advanced engineering data, it would grace the largest commercial station.



Short-Wave Regenerative Receiver Type CR-4

Short-Wave Regenerative Receiver, Type CR-4 is characteristic of our line of apparatus. It comprises a highly developed circuit of the continuously variable inductance type with an antenna series condenser. Range, 170 to 650 meters. It is an embodiment of the latest achievements in electrical and mechanical design; capacity effects and other losses reduced to an absolute minimum. If you want results—real long-distance signals—investigate this receiver, it will pay you.

Vacuum-Tube Detector and Two-Stage Audio-Frequency Amplifier, Type RORD is another proof of Grebe pre-eminence. The latest development in Amplifier construction—The Grebe Automatic Control is found exclusively in this model. A telephone jack and plug system controls both the fila-



jack and plug system controls both the filament and telephone circuits automatically. The RORD Amplifier is equipped with two sets of binding posts for B batteries—one for the Detector, the other for the Amplifier tubes.

FREE bulletins R-110 describe these models—Why not write for them now? Or send ten

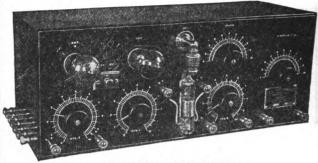
Vacuum-Tube Detector and Two-Stagecents for complete Cat-Audio-Frequency Amplifier Type RORD alogue.

A. H. GREBE & CO., Inc.,

79 Van Wyck Boulevard,

Richmond Hill, N. Y.

## "Long Distance" Radio Apparatus



"Amplifigon" Control Cabinet

Highest Grade Mechanical Construction—Neatest Appearance
Best Electrical Design—Easiest Operation
Most Convenience and Practicability—Best Results
Greatest Efficiency—Most Reasonable Prices
AND

#### ABSOLUTELY GUARANTEED

Our complete line of modern radio receiving apparatus marks the highest advance in scientific radio construction for the long distance amateur.

Our instruments used in almost all prominent relay stations.

Designed to meet the exacting requirements of long-distance, short-wave communication.

When in Chicago
Visit our testing station, 5525 Sheridan Road, Chicago, III.
Write for our Bulletin.

#### CHICAGO RADIO LABORATORY

1316 Carmen Avenue

Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.

We have so RADIO Equipment you

Logically will

Establish our

Sets as your

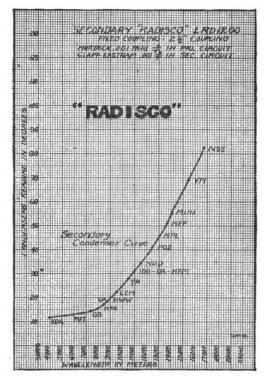
Standard

## CUTTING & WASHINGTON

Radio Corporation

6 and 8 West 48th Street, New York, N. Y.

# LONG WAVE SIGNALS



The above Curve shows the performance of our Long Wave Coils (3 coils to set) with but one vacuum tube and a short antenna.

HIGH GRADE RADIO SUPPLIES

Price of Coils \$6.60 Post Paid and Insured

## ATLANTIC RADIO CO.

34 BATTERYMARCH ST.

**BOSTON 9, MASS.** 

# De Forest Apparatus

# AND THE OTHER KIND

Some apparatus is cleverly built, attractive in appearance, and low in price. But you know what happens to it after a month or two of hard usage. Then, before long you apologize to yourself because you didn't buy real instruments in the first place.

#### NO ONE APOLOGIZES FOR DE FOREST APPARATUS

If you don't buy De Forest equipment at first, you will later when you find that the other kind won't do. De Forest instruments stand out because they are correctly designed, skillfully made, horoughly tested, and sold in such quantities that the prices are suprisingly low.

#### MOREOVER, THE MOST RECENT DEVELOPMENTS

are incorporated in De Forest apparatus, because the De Forest company originates—it does not copy. A few exclusive features are:

UNIT PANELS—A complete line of Radio Equipment has been worked out so that, by various sets of unit panels any kind of a crystal or audion receiver can be set up.

HONEYCOMB COILS—Were first sold by the De Forest company. Besides the plug mounting, developments in winding details for higher efficiency are exclusively De Forest.

RADIOPHONES—The Radiophone, working on A. C. current is a De Forest innovation. Other types operate on D. C. current, for short or long distance communication. VERNIER CONDENSERS—Make possible the close tuning required for undamped wave reception. And the

AUDION CONTROL PANELS—of the De Forest type assure the maximum results with detectors or amplifiers.

Vernier takes up no extra space.

YOUR NAME AND A 10c. STAMP WILL BRING YOU THE CATALOG OF REAL RADIO EQUIPMENT.

DE FOREST RADIO TEL. & TEL. CO.

1415-D SEDWICK AVE. NEW YORK CITY



## INDICATING DIAL

No. 67

One of the many fine parts for the man who makes his own wireless set.

Three inch Dial Indicator with bevelled edge and brilliant white filled engraving. Number 67 has fine Government type Bakelite Knob with set screw for clamping shaft of instrument with which it is to be used. These are \$1.30 each Postpaid.

Number 66 is the Dial only and it will be sent Postpaid on receipt of purchase price 75c.

All Radisco Agents carry this part as well as many others. If your dealer can not supply you, send us his name with your order.

# A. H. CORWIN & CO.

Dept. 101, 4 West Park St., Newark, N. J.



Teu. Bark bay 5 **q 6 4** 

INSTITUTE 210

899 Boylston St. Boslon - Mass

#### LEARN WIRELESS

Under former U. S. Government and Marconi experts; men who have spent years in the successful training of thousands of Wireless operators. OUR GRADUATES now in all parts of the world as Teachers, Radio Inspectors, Engineers, Operators, etc. Interesting and fascinating work.

Splendid opportunities now in the Merchant Marine.

One of the largest Wireless Telegraph Companies in this country, operating hundreds of ships to all parts of the world, Europe, South America, the Orient, etc., has GUARAN-TEED to place in good positions EVERY MAN who graduates from the EASTERN RADIO INSTITUTE.

When you realize that it only takes a beginner about six months in the Day School or nine months in the Evening School to accomplish the work and that the salaries to start are from \$100 to \$125 per month, food and quarters included, and that the entire expense of the course can be returned to you in one month's salary, does not this appeal to you.

REMEMBER—We are the OLDEST, LARGEST and BEST EQUIPPED school of its kind in New England and have THOUSANDS of satisfied graduates to our credit. Last year we gave instruction to more students than all other schools in New England combined. This speaks for itself.

DAY AND EVENING CLASSES.

ADVANCED CLASSES IN RADIO THEORY OR CODE.

Start any Monday.

Our Prospectus for the Asking.

# THE ATLANTIC RADIO CO.

**INCORPORATED** 

AFTER READING THE PAGES of this book you will appreciate the need of a reliable, accurate

#### C.-E. WAVE METER



To meet the present Government requirements your station must be tuned to a sharp 200 meter wave—a "hit-ormiss" adjustment is not sufficient. The wave meter shown has been designed especially for amateur use and is complete in every detail. The price is \$27.50.

Request our "Bulletin 10," listing a selected line of high, grade Radio Apparatus, complete sets, amplifiers, vacuum tubes, etc., etc.

34 Batterymarch Street EOSTON 9, MASS.

Telephone FT. HILL 1394



#### MR. AMATEUR—DO YOU BELONG TO THE GREAT RELAY FRATERNITY?

You are invited to become a member of the American Radio Relay League—the foremost body of real amateur operators in the world. The League is a national non-commercial organization of amateurs who have bonded themselves for the effective relaying of friendly messages between their stations, for legislative protection, and for scien-

tific growth.

Every night you hear A. R. R. L. traffic going by you. The League has Every night you near A. R. K. L. trame going by you. In League has a system of trunklines and branch routes forming a network all over the country, and traffic is handled in an orderly manner under the supervision of Operating Department officers in each territory. The reutes are by no means completed yet, and there is a place for you and your station. Join the League and secure an appointment as a relayer. Who

Who got the ban removed from amateur transmission on October 1st? The A. R. R. L.! How did they do it? By going down to Washington and working for it! What made all this possible? The union of several thousand of the country's foremost amateurs into a non-

of several thousand of the country's foremost amateurs into a noncommercial League, to stand together for protection and speak as a
Unit. The most important function of the League is the safeguarding
of the rights of amateurs. The American Radio Relay League IS the
amateurs themselves. Come on in with us!

You read QST? Great lil magazine, isn't it? We—the amateurs
composing the A. R. R. L.—publish it. It's all ours. Not a trace of
commercialism in it—devoted whole-heartedly to the amateur, his
problems and his triumphs—new apparatus and ideas, Real Radio
Humor by The Old Man, dope designed for the amateur who is after
efficient operation. efficient operation.

Your John Hancock on the appended form, and a \$2 bill, will make you a member of the Inside Bunch for a year—and bring you QST. For any further information address The Secretary

AMERICAN RADIO RELAY LEAGUE, 65 Waverly Bldg., HARTFORD, CONN.

| 19   |
|--|
| American Radio Relay League,   |
| Hartford, Conn.  |
| I desire to become a member of The American Radio Relay League and am remitting herewith my yearly dues of \$2.00. |
| Name Age Age   |
| Address  |
| Operator's license?  |
| Have you a radio station?Call letters  |
| Give short description   |



A New York Operator Says:

"I nave used two of your radio head sets for a number of years. I have experimented with many different types of receivers, but for all arcund work especially reception of arc signals the Stromberg-Carlson is the peer of them all—a valuable contribution to radio science."—(Name upon request.)

### Stromberg-Carlson Radio Head Set

Wound to 2,000 ohms D. C. resistance. Furnished with 6 ft. moisture-proof cord. Diaphragms carefully matched and tuned to the average pitch of modern spark transmitters. Brings in faint signals clearly when other sets fail.

Price, \$12.00 per set. Your money refunded without question upon return of instrument if you are not thoroughly satisfied

Ask for Bulletin No. 1506

Stromberg-Carlson Telephone Mfg. Co. ROCHESTER, N. Y., U. S. A.

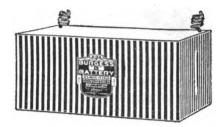
# **BURGESS "B" BATTERIES**

#### THREE SIZES

No.  $2156 - 3'' \times 4'' \times 65''$ 

No.  $5156-2^{11}/_{16}$ " x  $2\frac{9}{16}$ " x  $4\frac{1}{8}$ "

No.  $4156-2\frac{1}{2}$ " x 2" x  $3\frac{3}{8}$ "



22.5 VOLTS

15 CELLS

BURGESS "B" BATTERY construction is being specified by the Government for its vacuum tube batteries. They have long life, high capacity and noiselessness.

Write for prices and information to

### **BURGESS BATTERY COMPANY**

Laboratories

Sales Office

Madison, Wisconsin Harris Trust Bldg., Chicago

# Radisco Specialties



# UNIVERSAL WOUND INDUCTANCES.

17 Sizes tapped and plain, wave lengths range from 200 to 20,000 meters.

Prices from 60¢ for smallest plain wire coil \$4.85 for largest tapped LITZ COIL

### ADJUSTABLE VOLTAGE "B" BATTERY

22½ VOLTS with leads from cells so voltage can be varied. Made under Government Specifications, 2 sizes. PRICES ON REQUEST or



by applying to any RADISCO AGENT.

See Current Radio Magazines for nearest agent or ask

# RADIO DISTRIBUTING CO.

Newark, N. J.

#### 1920 REVISED

#### **CATALOGUE**

of LATEST and BEST

# Practical and Mechanical Books

**Including Automobile and Aviation Books** 



PRACTICAL BOOKS FOR PRACTICAL MEN

Any of these books will be sent prepaid to any part of the world, on receipt of price. Remit by Draft, Postal Order, Express Order or Registered Letter.

Published and For Sale by
The Norman W. Henley Publishing Co.

2 West 45th Street New York, U.S.A.

#### INDEX TO SUBJECTS

| Accidents 27                   | Locomotive Engineering,  |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Air Brake25. 26                | 24, 25, 26, 27   |
| Arithmetic15, 29, 38           | Machine Shop Practice,   |
| Automobiles3, 4, 5, 6, 7       | 27, 29, 30, 31   |
| Automobile Charts 7            |  |
| Aviation 8                     | Manual Training 32   |
| Batteries                      | Marine Engineering 32  |
|                                | Mechanical Magazine 28   |
|                                | Mechanical Movements. 30   |
| Brazing and Soldering. 9       | Metal Turning 23   |
| Cams 22                        | Metal Work Dies13, 14  |
| Charts                         | Mining 33  |
| Chemistry 21                   | Motor Cycles6, 7   |
| Civil Engineering 29           | Patents and Inventions. 23   |
| Coke 10                        | Pattern Making 33  |
| Compressed Air 10              |  |
| Concrete10, 11, 12, 13         |  |
| Cosmetics 34                   | Transfer of the transfer of th |
| Dictionaries 14                |  |
| Dies-Metal Work13, 14          | Refrigeration and Ice 22   |
| Drawing-Sketching              | Repairing Automobiles. 6   |
| Paper14, 15                    | Rubber 36  |
| Electric Bells 16              | Saws 36  |
| Electricity 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 | Screw Cutting 36   |
| Electricity25, 20, 27, 20, 27  | Sheet Metal Work13, 14   |
| Encyclopedia 29                | Smoke Prevention 20  |
| Zineyelepezia tittititi =      | Soldering 9  |
| Factory Management,            | Starting Systems 5   |
|                                | Steam Engineering. 36, 37, 38  |
| Tord reacomposite control      | Steam Heating and Ven-   |
|                                | tilation 38  |
| Flying Machines 8              | Steel  |
| Gas Engines and Gas,           | , 2000   |
| 20, 21, 22                     | Diolage Zatterine trees  |
| Gearing and Cams 22            |  |
| Hydraulics 22                  |  |
| Ice and Refrigeration 22       | Turbines 39  |
| Inventions-Patents 23          | Ventilation 38   |
| Knots 23                       | Waterproofing 13   |
| Lathe Work23, 24               | Welding 5  |
| Link Motion 25                 | Wiring17, 18   |
| Liquid Air 24                  | Wireless Telephones 19   |
|                                |  |

Any of these books will be sent prepaid to any part of the world, on receipt of price.

REMIT by Draft, Postal Money Order, Express Money Order, or by Registered Mail.

## GOOD, USEFUL BOOKS

#### AUTOMOBILES—MOTORCYCLES

The Modern Gasoline Automobile, Its Design, Construction, Operation.

By VICTOR W. PAGÉ, M.S.A.E. This is the most complete, practical, and up-to-date treatise on gasoline automobiles and their component parts ever published. In the new revised and enlarged 1920 edition, all phases of automobile construction, operation and maintenance are fully and completely described and in language anyone can understand. Every part of all types of automobiles, from light cyclecars to heavy motor trucks and tractors, are described in a thorough manner; not only the automobile, but every item of its equipment, accessories, tools needed, supplies and spare parts necessary for its upkeep, are fully discussed. It is clearly and concisely written by an expert familiar with every branch of the automobile industry and the originator of the practical system of self-education on technical subjects; it is a liberal education in the automobile art, useful to all who motor for either business or pleasure. Anyone reading the incomparable treatise is in touch with all improvements that have been made in motor car construction. All latest developments, such as high speed aluminum motors and multiple valve and sleeve valve engines, are considered in detail. The latest ignition, carburetor and lubrication practice is outlined. New forms of change speed gears, and final power transmission systems, and all latest chassis improvements, are shown and described. This book is used as a text in all leading automobile schools, and is conceded to be the standard treatise. The chapter on Starting and Lighting Systems has been greatly enlarged, and many automobile engineering features that have long puzzled laymen are explained so clearly that the underlying principles can be understood by anyone. This book was first published six years ago, and so much new matter has been added to the book that it is nearly twice its original size. The only treatise covering various forms of war automobiles and recent developments in motor truck design, as well as pleasure cars. This book is not too technical for the layman nor too elementary for the more expert. It is an incomparable work of reference for home or school. 6 x 9. Cl. 1,000 pages, nearly 1,000 illustrations, 12 folding plates. Price, \$4.00

#### Ouestions and Answers Relating to Modern Automobile Construction, Driving and Repair.

mobile Construction, Driving and Repair.

By VICTOR W. PAGÉ. A self-educator on automobiling without an equal. This practical treatise consists of a series of thirty-seven lessons, covering with over 2,000 questions and their answers—the automobile, its construction, operation and repair. The subject matter is absolutely correct and explained in simple language. If you can't answer all of the following questions, you need this work. The answers to these and 2,000 more are to be found in its pages.

Give the name of all important parts of an automobile and describe their functions. Describe action of latest types of kerosene carburetors. What is the difference between a "double" ignition system and a "dual" ignition system? Name parts of an induction coil. How are valves time? What is an electric motor starter and how does it work? What are advantages of worm drive gearing? Name all important types of ball and roller bearings. What is a "three-quarter" floating axle? What is a two-speed axle? What is the Vulcan electric gear shift? Name the causes of lost power in automobiles. Describe all noises due to deranged mechanism and give causes. How can you adjust deranged mechanism and give causes. How can you adjust a carburetor by the color of the exhaust gases? What causes "popping" in the carburetor? What tools and supplies are needed to equip a car? How do you drive various makes of cars? What is a differential lock and where is it used? Name different systems of wire wheel construction. What is a "positive" drive differential? etc., etc. Answers every question asked relating to the modern automobile. A popular work at a popular price. 5½ x 7½. Cloth, 650 pages, 392 illustrations, 3 folding plates. 1920 Edition just published. Price, \$2.50

#### How to Run an Automobile.

By VICTOR W. PAGE. This treatise gives concise instructions for starting and running all makes of gasoline automobiles, how to care for them, and gives distinctive features of control. Describes every step for shifting gears, controlling engine, etc. Among the chapters contained are: I. Automobile Parts and Their Functions. II. General Starting and Driving Instructions. III. Typical 1919 Control Systems—Care of Automobiles. Thoroughly illustrated. 178 pages, 72 illustrations. Price, \$1.50 III. Typical 1919 Con-Price. \$1.50

#### The Automobilist's Pocket Companion and Expense Record.

By Victor W. Pack. This book is not only valuable as a convenient cost record, but contains much information of value to motorists. Includes a condensed digest of auto laws of all States, a lubrication schedule, hints for care of storage battery and care of tires, location of road troubles, anti-freezing solutions, horsepower table, driving hints and many useful tables and recipes of interest to all motorists. Not a technical book in any sense of the word, just a collection of practical facts in simple language for the everyday motorist. Convenient pocket size. Price, \$1.25

Digitized by Google

## Gasoline and Kerosene Carburetors, Construction, Installation and Adjustment.

By Capt. V. W. Pack. All leading types of carburetors are described in detail, special attention being given to the forms devised to use the cheaper fuels such as kerosene. Carburetion troubles, fuel system troubles, carburetor repairs and installation, electric primers and economizers, hot spot manifolds and all modern carburetor developments are considered in a thorough manner. Methods of adjusting all types of carburetors are fully discussed as well as suggestions for securing maximum fuel economy and obtaining highest engine power. 250 pages, 89 illustrations.

Price, \$2.00

#### Starting, Lighting and Ignition Systems.

By Victor W. Page. A practical treatise on latest automobile starting, lighting and ignition system practice. This practical volume has been written with special reference to the requirements of the reader desiring easily understood explanatory matter relating to all types of automobile electrical systems. It can be understood by anyone, even without electrical knowledge, because elementary electrical principles are considered before any attempt is made to discuss features of the various systems. These basic principles are clearly stated and illustrated with simple diagrams. All the leading systems of starting, lighting and ignition have been described and illustrated with the cooperation of the experts employed by the manufacturers. Over 200 wiring diagrams are shown in both technical and nontechnical forms. Complete data is given for locating troubles in all systems, the various steps being considered in a logical way for those without expert electrical knowledge. All ignition systems receive full consideration, starting with the simplest battery and coil forms found on early cars to the modern short-contact timer and magneto methods used with the latest eight and twelve-cylinder motors. Full directions are given for making all repairs and complete instructions for locating troubles with meters. This book is unusually complete, as it also includes descriptions of various accessories operated by electric current, such as electrical gear shifts, brake actuation, signaling devices, vulcanizers, etc. Over 700 pages. 425 specially made engravings. 1920 Edition, Revised and Enlarged.

## Automobile Welding with the Oxy-Acetylene Flame.

By M. Keith Dunham. Explains in a simple manner apparatus to be used, its care, and how to construct necessary shop equipment. Proceeds then to the actual welding of all automobile parts, in a manner understandable by everyone. Gives principles never to be forgotten. This book is of utmost value, since the perplexing problems arising when metal is heated to a melting point are fully explained and the proper methods to overcome them shown. 167 pages, fully illustrated.

Price, \$1.50

#### Automobile Repairing Made Easy.

Automobile Repairing Made Easy.

By Victor W. Pacé. A thoroughly practical book containing complete directions for making repairs to all parts of the motor car mechanism. Written in a thorough but nontechnical manner. Gives plans for workshop construction, suggestions for equipment, power needed, machinery and tools necessary to carry on business successfully. Tells how to overhaul and repair all parts of all automobiles. The information given is founded on practical experience, everything is explained so simply that motorists and students can acquire a full working knowledge of automobile repairing. Other works dealing with repairing cover only certain parts of the car—this work starts with the engine, then considers carburetion, ignition, cooling and lubrication systems. The clutch, change speed gearing and transmission system are considered in detail. Contains instructions for repairing all types of axles, steering gears and other chassis parts. Many tables, short cuts in figuring and rules of practice are given for the mechanic. Explains fully valve and magneto timing, "tuning" engines, systematic location of trouble, repair of ball and roller bearing, shop kinks, first aid to injured and a multitude of subjects of interest to all in the garage and repair business. All illustrations are especially made for this book, and are actual photographs or reproductions of engineering drawings. This book also contains Special Instructions on Electric Starting, Lighting and Ignition Systems, Tire Repairing and Rebuilding, Autogenous Welding, Brazing and Soldering, Heat Treatment of Steel, Latest Timing Practice, Eight and Twelve-Cylinder Motors, etc., etc. You will never "Get Stuck" on a Job if you own this book. 1,000 specially made engravings on 500 plates. 1,056 pages (5½ x 8). 1920 Edition. Price, \$4.00

## The Model T Ford Car, Its Construction, Operation and Repair, Including the Fordson Farm Tractor, F. A. Lighting and Starting System, Ford Motor Truck.

Ford Motor Truck.

By Victor W. Pacé. This is the most complete and practical instruction book ever published on the Ford car and Fordson tractor. A high grade, cloth bound book, printed on the best paper, illustrated by specially made drawings and photographs. All parts of the Ford Model T car and Fordson tractor are described and illustrated in a comprehensive manner. The construction is fully treated and operating principle made clear to everyone. Complete instructions for driving and repairing are given. To the 1920 Revised Edition matter has been added on the Ford Truck and Tractor Conversion Sets and Genuine Fordson Tractor. All parts are described. All repair processes illustrated and fully explained. Written so all can understand—no theory, no guesswork. New Edition. 153 illustrations, 410 pages, 2 large folding plates.

#### Motorcycles, Side Cars and Cyclecars, Their Construction, Management and Repair.

By Victor W. Pack. Describes fully all leading types of machines, their design, construction, maintenance, operation and repair. 550 pages. 350 specially made illustrations, 5 folding plates. New Edition. **Price, \$2.50** 

# Automobile Charts

By VICTOR W. PAGÉ, M.S.A.E.

THE POPULAR AUTOMOBILE SERIES UNIFORM SIZE—24"x 38"—PRICE 35 CENTS EACH

#### Location of Gasoline Engine Troubles Made Easy.

This chart shows clearly all parts of a typical four-cylinder gasoline engine of the four-cycle type. It simplifies location of all engine troubles. No details omitted.

Price, 35 cents Price, 35 cents

#### Location of Carburetion Troubles Made Easy.

It shows clearly how to find carburation troubles and names all defects liable to exist in the various parts. Instructions are given for carburator adjustment.

Price, 35 cental Price, 35 cents

#### Location of Ignition System Troubles Made Easy.

In this chart all parts of a typical double ignition system using battery and magneto current are shown, and suggestions are given for readily finding ignition troubles and eliminating them when Price, 35 ceats

#### Location of Cooling and Lubricating Troubles.

This is a combination chart showing all components of the approved form of water cooling group as well as a modern engine lubrication system. It shows all points where defects exist that may result in engine overheating, both in cooling and oiling systems.

Price, 35 cents

#### Lubrication of the Motor Car Chassis.

This chart presents the plan view of a typical six-cylinder chassis of standard design and outlines all important bearing points requiring lubrication, and is a valuable guide to the correct lubrication of any modern car. A practical chart for all interested in motor car maintenance.

Price, 35 cents

While each chart is complete in itself, the set covers all maintenance instructions for the entire automobile. Sold singly. Securely wrapped,

#### Location of Starting and Lighting System Faults.

The most complete chart yet devised, showing all parts of the modern automobile starting, lig ting and ignition systems, giving instructions for systematic location of all faults in wiring, lamps, motor or generator, switches and all other units. Invaluable to motorists, chauffeurs and repairmen. Size 24 x 38 inches.

Price, 35 cents

#### Location of Ford Engine Troubles Made Easy.

Chart showing clear sectional views depicting all portions of the Ford power plant and auxiliary groups. It outlines clearly all parts of the engine, fuel supply systems, ignition group and cooling system, that are apt to give trouble, detailing all derangements that are liable to make an engine lose power, start hard, or work irregularly. This chart simplifies location of all engine faults. Size 25 x 38 inches.

#### Location of Motorcycle Troubles Made Easy.

This chart simplifies location of all power-plant troubles and will prove of value to all who have to do with the operation, repair or sale of motorcycles. No details omitted. Size 30 x 20 inches.

Price, 35 ceats

#### AVIATION

#### A B C of Aviation.

By CAPI. V. W. PAGE. This book describes the basic principles of aviation, tells how a balloon or dirigible is made and why it floats in the air. Describes how an airplane flies. It shows in detail the different parts of an airplane, what they are and what they do. Describes all types of airplane and how they differ in construction; as well as detailing the advantages and disadvantages of different types of aircraft. advantages and disadvantages of different types of aircraft. It includes a complete dictionary of aviation terms and clear drawings of leading airplanes. The reader will find simple instructions for unpacking, setting up and rigging airplanes. A full description of airplane control principles is given and methods of flying are discussed at length.

This Book answers every question one can ask about modern aircraft, their construction and operation. A self educator on aviation without an equal. 275 pages, 130 specially made illustrations with 7 plates.

Aviation Engines—Design: Construction: Repair. By Lieut. Victor W. Pagé, Aviation Section, S.C.U.S.R. This treatise, written by a recognized authority on all of the practical aspects of internal combustion engine construction, maintenance and repair, fills the need as no other book does. The matter is logically arranged; all descriptive matter is simply expressed and copiously illustrated, so that anyone can understand airplane engine operation and repair even if without previous mechanical training. This work is invaluable for anyone desiring to become an aviator or aviation mechanician.

The latest rotary types, such as the Gnome Monosoupape, and LeRhone, are fully explained, as well as the recently developed Vee and radial types. The subjects of carburetion, ignition, cooling and lubrication also are covered in a thorough manner. The chapters on repair and maintenance are distinctive and found in no other book on this subject. Not a technical book, but a practical, easily understood work of pages, 253 illustrations.

Price, Net, \$3.00

#### Glossary of Aviation Terms - English-French; French-English.

A complete glossary of practically all terms used in aviation, having lists in both French and English with equivalents in either language compiled by LIEUTS. VICTOR W. PAGE, A.S., S.C.U.S.R., and PAUL MONTANIOL, of the French Flying Price, Net, \$1.00

#### Aviation Chart — Location of Airplane Power Plant Troubles Made Easy.

By Lieur. Victor W. Pacé, A.S., S.C.U.S.R. A large chart outlining all parts of a typical airplane power plant, showing the points where trouble is apt to occur and suggesting remedies for the common defects. Intended especially for aviators and aviation mechanics on school and field duty. Price, 35 cents

#### BRAZING AND SOLDERING

#### Brazing and Soldering.

By James F. Hobart. The only book that shows you just how to handle any job of brazing or soldering that comes along; it tells you what mixture to use, how to make a furnace if you need one. Full of valuable kinks. The fifth edition of this book has just been published, and to it much new matter and a large number of tested formulas for all kinds of solders and fluxes have been added: **Price**, 35c.

#### **CHARTS**

## Aviation Chart — Location of Airplane Power Plant Troubles Made Easy.

By LIEUT. VICTOR W. PAGE, A.S., S.C.U.S.R. A large chart outlining all parts of a typical airplane power plant, showing the points where trouble is apt to occur and suggesting remedies for the common defects. Intended especially for aviators and aviation mechanics on school and field duty.

Price, 35 cents

#### Modern Submarine Chart-With 200 Parts Numbered and Named.

A cross-section view, showing clearly and distinctly all the interior of a submarine of the latest type. No details omitted—everything is accurate and to scale. This chart is really an encyclopedia of a submarine.

Price, 25 cents

#### Box Car Chart.

A chart showing the anatomy of a box car, having every part of the car numbered and its proper name given in a reference Price, 25 cents

#### Gondola Car Chart.

A chart showing the anatomy of a gondola car, having every part of the car numbered and its proper reference name given in a reference list.

Price, 25 cents

#### Passenger Car Chart.

A chart showing the anatomy of a passenger car, having every part of the car numbered and its proper name given in a reference list.

Price. 25 cents

#### Steel Hopper Bottom Coal Car.

A chart showing the anatomy of a steel hopper bottom coal car, having every part of the car numbered and its proper name given in a reference list.

Price, 25 cents

#### Tractive Power Chart.

A chart whereby you can find the tractive power or drawbar pull of any locomotive without making a figure. Shows what cylinders are equal, how driving wheels and steam pressure affect the power. What sized engine you need to exert a given drawbar pull or anything you desire in this line. Price, 50 cents

Digitized by Google

#### Horse-power Chart.

Shows the horse-power of any stationary engine without calculation. No matter what the cylinder diameter of stroke, the steam pressure or cut-off, the revolutions, or whether condensing or non-condensing, it's all there. Easy to use, accurate and saves time and calculations. Especially useful to engineers and designers.

Price, 50 cents

#### Boiler Room Chart.

By GEORGE L. FOWLER. A chart—size 14 x 28 inches—showing in isometric perspective the mechanisms belonging in a modern boiler room. This chart is really a dictionary of the boiler room—the names of more than 200 parts being given. Price. 25 cents

#### COKE

#### Coke-Modern Coking Practice, Including Analysis of Materials and Products.

alysis of Materials and Products.

By J. E. Christopher and T. H. Byrom. This, the standard work on the subject, has just been revised and is now issued in two volumes. It is a practical work for those engaged in Coke manufacture and the recovery of By-products. Fully illustrated with folding plates. It has been the aim of the authors, in preparing this book, to produce one which shall be of use and benefit to those who are associated with, or interested in, the modern developments of the industry. Among the chapters contained in Volume I are: Introduction; Classification of Fuels; Impurities of Coals; Coal Washing; Sampling and Valuation of Coals, etc.; Chlorific Power of Fuels; History of Coke Manufacture; Developments in Coke Oven Design; Recent Types of Coke Ovens; Mechanical Appliances at Coke Ovens; Chemical and Physical Examination of Coke. Volume II covers By-products. Each volume is fully illustrated, with folding plates.

Price. \$3.00 per volume

#### COMPRESSED AIR

#### Compressed Air in all Its Applications.

By Garden D. Hiscox. This is the most complete book on the subject of air that has ever been issued, and its thirty-five chapters include about every phase of the subject one can think of. It may be called an encyclopedia of compressed air. It is written by an expert, who, in its 665 pages, has dealt with the subject in a comprehensive manner, no phase of it being omitted. Over 500 illustrations. Fifth Edition, revised and enlarged. Cloth bound, \$6.00. Price, \$6.00

#### CONCRETE

#### Concrete Wall Forms.

By A. A. HOUGHTON. A new automatic wall clamp, is illustrated with working drawings. Other types of wall forms, clamps, separators, etc., are also illustrated and explained. Price, 75 cents

#### Concrete Floors and Sidewalks.

By A. A. Houghton. The molds for molding squares, hexagonal and many other styles of mosaic floor and sidewalk blocks are fully illustrated and explained. **Price, 75 cents** 

#### Practical Concrete Silo Construction.

By A. A. HOUGHTON. Complete working drawings and specifications are given for several styles of concrete silos, with illustrations of molds for monolithic and block silos. The tables, data, and information presented in this book are of the utmost value in planning and constructing all forms of concrete silos.

Price, 75 cents

## Molding Concrete Bath Tubs, Aquariums and Natatoriums.

By A. A. HOUGHTON. Simple molds and instruction are given for molding different styles of concrete bath tubs, swimming pools, etc. Price, 75 cents

#### Molding Concrete Chimneys, Slate and Roof Tiles.

By A. A. HOUGHTON. The manufacture of all types of concrete slate and roof tile is fully treated. Valuable data on all forms of reinforced concrete roofs are contained within its pages. The construction of concrete chimneys by block and monolithic systems is fully illustrated and described. A number of ornamental designs of chimney construction with molds are shown in this valuable treatise.

75 cents

#### Molding and Curing Ornamental Concrete.

By A. A. HOUGHTON. The proper proportions of cement and aggregates for various finishes, also the methods of thoroughly mixing and placing in the molds, are fully treated. An exhaustive treatise on this subject that every concrete worker will find of daily use and value. Price, 75 cents

## Concrete Monuments, Mausoleums and Burial Vaults.

By A. A. HOUGHTON. The molding of concrete monuments to imitate the most expensive cut stone is explained in this treatise, with working drawings of easily built molds. Cutting inscriptions and designs is also fully treated.

75 cents

#### Concrete Bridges, Culverts and Sewers.

By A. A. HOUCHTON. A number of ornamental concrete bridges with illustrations of molds are given. A collapsible center of core for bridges, culverts and sewers is fully illustrated with detailed instructions for building.

75 cents

#### Constructing Concrete Porches.

By A. A. HOUGHTON. A number of designs with working drawings of molds are fully explained so any one can easily construct different styles of ornamental concrete porches without the purchase of expensive molds.

Price, 75 cents

## Molding Concrete Flower Pots, Boxes, Jardi-

By A. A. HOUGHTON. The molds for producing many original designs of flower pots, urns, flower boxes, jardinieres, etc., are fully illustrated and explained, so the worker can easily construct and operate same.

Price, 75 cents

#### Molding Concrete Fountains and Lawn Ornaments.

By A. A. Houghton. The molding of a number of designs of lawn seats, curbing, hitching posts, pergolas, sun dials and other forms of ornamental concrete, for the ornamentation of lawns and gardens, is fully illustrated and described. 75c.

#### Concrete on the Farm and in the Shop.

Concrete on the Farm and in the Shop.

By H. Colvin Campbell. This is a new book from cover to cover, illustrating and describing in plain, simple language many of the numerous appliances of concrete within the range of the home worker. Among the subjects treated are: Principles of reinforcing; methods of protecting concrete so as to insure proper hardening; home-made mixers; mixing by hand and machine; form construction, described and illustrated by drawings and photographs; construction of concrete walls and fences; concrete fence posts; concrete gate posts; corner posts; clothes line posts; grape arbor posts; tanks; troughs; cisterns: hog wallows; feeding floors and barnyard pavements; foundations; well curbs and platforms; indoor floors; sidewalks; steps; concrete hotbeds and cold frames; concrete slab roofs; walls for buildings; repairing leaks in tanks and cisterns; and all topics associated with leaks in tanks and cisterns; and all topics associated with these subjects as bearing upon securing the best results from concrete are dwelt upon at sufficient length in plain every-day English so that the inexperienced person desiring to undertake a piece of concrete construction can, by following the directions set forth in this book, secure 100 per cent success every time. A number of convenient and practical tables for estimating quantities, and some practical examples, are also given. 150 pages, 51 illustrations.

Price, \$1.00

#### Concrete From Sand Molds.

By A. A. Houghton. A practical work treating on a process which has heretofore been held as a trade secret by the few who possessed it, and which will successfully mold every and any class of ornamental concrete work. The process of molding concrete with sand molds is of the utmost practical value, possessing the manifold advantages of a low cost of molds, the ease and rapidity of operation, perfect details to all ornamental designs, density and increased strength of the concrete, perfect curing of the work without attention and the easy removal of the molds regardless of any undercutting the design may have. 192 pages. Fully illustrated. Cloth.

Price, \$2.00 Price, \$2.00

#### Ornamental Concrete Without Molds.

By A. A. HOUGHTON. The process for making ornamental concrete without molds has long been held as a secret, and now, for the first time, this process is given to the public. The book reveals the secret and is the only book published

which explains a simple, practical method whereby the concrete worker is enabled, by employing wood and metal templates of different designs, to mold or model in concrete any cornice, archivolt, column, pedestal, base cap, urn or pier in a monolithic form—right upon the job. These may be molded in units or blocks, and then built up to suit the specifications demanded. This work is fully illustrated, with detailed engravings. Cloth.

Price, \$2.00

## Popular Handbook for Cement and Concrete Users.

By Myron H. Lewis. Everything of value to the concrete user is contained, including kinds of cement employed in construction, concrete architecture, inspection and testing, waterproofing, coloring and painting, rules tables, working and cost data. The book comprises thirty-three chapters. A valuable addition to the library of every cement and concrete user. Cloth, 430 pages, 126 illustrations. Price, \$3.00

#### Waterproofing Concrete.

By Myron H. Lewis. Modern methods of waterproofing concrete and other structures. A condensed statement of the principles, rules and precautions to be observed in waterproofing and damp-proofing structures and structural materials. Paper binding, Illustrated, Second Edition, 75 cents

#### DIES-METAL WORK

## Dies; Their Construction and Use for the Modern Working of Sheet Metals.

By J. V. Woodworth. A new book by a practical man, for those who wish to know the latest practice in the working of sheet metals. It shows how dies are designed, made and used, and those who are engaged in this line of work can secure many valuable suggestions. Sixth revised edition. 525 illustrations, 394 pages. Cloth. Price, \$3.50

## Punches, Dies and Tools for Manufacturing in Presses.

By J. V. Woodworth. An encyclopedia of die-making, punch-making, die-sinking, sheet-metal working, and making of special tools, subpresses, devices and mechanical combinations for punching, cutting, bending, forming, piercing, drawing, compressing, and assembling sheet-metal parts and also articles of other materials in machine tools. This is a distinct work from the author's book entitled "Dies; Their Construction and Use." 500 pages, 700 engravings. Second edition. Cloth.

## Drop Forging, Die-Sinking and Machine-Forming of Steel.

By J. V. Woodworth. The processes of die-sinking and force-making, which are thoroughly described and illustrated in this admirable work, are rarely to be found explained in such a clear and concise manner as is here set forth. The process of die-sinking relates to the engraving or sinking

of the female or lower dies, such as are used for drop forgings, hot and cold machine forging, swedging and the press working of metals. The process of force-making relates to the engraving or raising of the male or upper dies used in producing the lower dies for the press-forming and machine-forging of duplicate parts of metal. The book contains eleven chapters, and the information contained in these chapters is just what will prove most valuable to the forged-metal worker. 304 detailed illustrations. 341 pages, cloth.

Price. 83.00

#### DICTIONARIES

## Aviation Terms—English-French; French-English.

A complete glossary of practically all terms used in aviation, having lists in both French and English with equivalents in either language. A very valuable book compiled by Lieuts. Victor W. Page and Faul Montariol. Price, \$1.00

#### Standard Electrical Dictionary.

By Prof. T. O'CONOR SLOAME. Just issued an entirely new edition brought up to date and greatly enlarged—as a reference book this work is beyond comparison as it contains over 700 pages, nearly 500 illustrations, and definitions of about 6,000 distinct words, terms and phrases. The definitions are terse and concise and includes every term used in electrical science.

In its arrangement and typography the book is very convenient. The word or term defined is printed in black faced type which readily catches the eye, while the body of the page is in smaller but distinct type. The definitions are well worded, and so as to be understood by the non-technical reader. The general plan is to give an exact, concise definition, and then amplify and explain in a more popular way. Synonyms are also given, and references to other words and phrases are made. This work is absolutely indispensable to all in any way interested in electrical science, from the higher electrical expert to the everyday electrical workman. In fact, it should be in the possession of all who desire to keep abreast with the progress of this branch of science. 1920 enlarged edition. Nearly 800 pages and nearly 400 illustrations.

#### DRAWING—SKETCHING PAPER

#### Linear Perspective Self-Taught.

By HERMAN T. C. KRAUS. This work gives the theory and practice of linear perspective, as used in architectural, engineering and mechanical drawings. The arrangement of the book is good; the plate is on the left-hand, while the descriptive text follows on the opposite page, so as to be readily referred to. A self-explanatory linear perspective chart is included in the second revised edition. Cloth. Price, \$3.00

## Self-Taught Mechanical Drawing and Elementary Machine Design.

By F. L. Sylvester, M.E., Draftsman, with additions by Erik Oberg, associate editor of "Machinery." A practical elementary treatise on Mechanical Drawing and Machine Design, comprising the first principles of geometric and mechanical drawing, workshop mathematics, mechanics, strength of materials and the calculation and design of machine details, compiled for the use of practical mechanics and young draftsmen. 330 pages, 215 engravings, cloth. Price, \$2.50

#### A New Sketching Paper.

A new specially ruled paper to enable you to make sketches or drawings in isometric perspective without any figuring or fussing. It is being used for shop details as well as for assembly drawings, as it makes one sketch do the work of three, and no workman can help seeing just what is wanted. Pads of 40 sheets, 6 x 9 inches, Price, 25ce.; 9 x 12 inches, Price, 50c.; 12 x 18 inches, Price, \$1.00.

#### Practical Perspective.

By RICHARDS and COLVIN. Shows just how to make all kinds of mechanical drawings in the only practical perspective isometric. Makes everything plain so that any mechanic can understand a sketch or drawing in this way. Saves time in the drawing room and mistakes in the shops. Contains practical examples of various classes of work. Third edition. Limp cloth.

Price, 75 cents

#### ELECTRICITY

#### Arithmetic of Electricity.

By Prof. T. O'Conor Sloane. A practical treatise on electrical calculations of all kinds reduced to a series of rules, all of the simplest forms, and involving only ordinary arithmetic; each rule illustrated by one or more practical problems with detailed solution of each one. This book is classed among the most useful works published on the science of electricity, covering as it does the mathematics of electricity in a manner that will attract the attention of those who are not familiar with algebraical formulas. 200 pages. 1920 Revised and Enlarged edition.

# Dynamo Building for Amateurs, or How to Construct a Fifty Watt Dynamo.

By ARTHUR J. WEED. A practical treatise showing in detail the construction of a small dynamo or motor, the entire machine work of which can be done on a small foot lathe. Dimensioned working drawings are given for each piece of machine work, and each operation is clearly described. This machine, when used as a dynamo, has an output of fifty watts; when used as a motor it will drive a small drill press or lathe. It can be used to drive a sewing machine on any and all ordinary work. The book is illustrated with more then sixty original engravings showing the actual construction of the different parts.

Price, Cloth, \$1.00

#### Electric Bells.

By M. B. SLEPPER. A complete treatise for the practical worker in installing, operating and testing bell circuits, burglar alarms, thermostats and other apparatus used with electric bells. Both the electrician and the experimenter will find in this book new material which is essential in their work. Tools, bells, batteries, unusual circuits, burglar alarms, annunciators, systems, thermostats, circuit breakers, time alarms, and other apparatus used in bell circuits are described from the standpoints of their application, construction, and repair. The detailed instructions for building the apparatus will appeal to the experimenter particularly. The practical worker will find the chapters on Wiring Calculation of Wire Sizes and Magnet Windings, Upkeep of Systems and the Location of Faults of the greatest value in their work. 124 pages. Fully illustrated. Price, 75 cents.

#### Commutator Construction

By WM. BAXTER, JR. The business end of dynamo or motor of the direct current type is the commutator. This book goes into the designing, building and maintenance of commutators, shows how to locate troubles and how to remedy them; everyone who fusses with dynamos needs this. Fourth edi-Price, 35 cents.

#### Dynamos and Electric Motors and All About Them.

By EDWARD TREVERT. This volume gives practical directions for building a two H. P. Dynamo of the Edison type capable of lighting about fifty mazda lamps of the 20 watt size. In addition, it gives directions for building two small electric motors suitable for running sewing machines. The concluding chapter describes the construction of a simple bichromate battery adapted for running electric motors. 96 pages. Fully illustrated with detail drawings. Cloth. Price, \$1.00.

#### Construction of a Transatlantic Wireless Receiving Set.

By L. G. PACENT and T. S. CURTIS. A work for the Radio student who desires to construct and operate apparatus that will permit of the reception of messages from the large stations in Europe with an aerial of amateur proportions. 36 pages. 23 illustrations, cloth.

Price, 35 cents.

#### Electric Toy Making, Dynamo Building and Electric Motor Construction.

This work treats of the making at home of electrical toys, electrical apparatus, motors, dynamos and instruments in general and is designed to bring within the reach of young and old the manufacture of genuine and useful electrical appliances. 210 pages, cloth. Fully illustrated. Twentieth edition, enlarged.

#### Experimental High Frequency Apparatus, How to Make and Use It.

By Thomas Stanley Curtis. 69 pages, illustrated. Price, 50 cents. Electrician's Handy Book.

Blectrician's Handy Book.

By Prof. T. O'Conor Sloane. This work has just been revised and much enlarged. It is intended for the practical electrician who has to make things go. The entire field of electricity is covered within its pages. It is a work of the most modern practice, written in a clear, comprehensive manner, and covers the subject thoroughly, beginning at the A B C of the subject, and gradually takes you to the more advanced branches of the science. It teaches you just what you should know about electricity. A practical work for the practical man. Contains forty-eight chapters.

The publishers consider themselves fortunate in having

The publishers consider themselves fortunate in having secured the services of such a well and favorably known writer as Prof. Sloane, who has with the greatest care completed a master work in concise form on this all important subject. 600 engravings, 840 pages, handsomely bound in cloth. 1920 Edition.

Price, \$4.00

Electricity Simplified.

By Prop. T. O'CONOR SLOAME. The object of 'Electricity Simplified' is to make the subject as plain as possible and to show what the modern conception of electricity is; to show how two plates of different metals immersed in acid can send a message around the globe; to explain how a bundle of copper wire rotated by a steam engine can be the bundle of copper wire rotated by a steam engine can be included and any agent in lighting our streets, to tell what the volt, ohm and ampere are, and what high and low tension mean; and to answer the questions that perpetually arise in the mind in this age of electricity. 172 pages. Illustrated. Thirteenth edition. Cloth. Price, \$1.50

Electric Wiring, Diagrams and Switchboards.

By NEWTON HARRISON, with additions by THOMAS POPPE. This is the only complete work issued showing and telling you what you should know about direct and alternating cur-rent wiring. The work is free from advanced technicalities and mathematics, arithmetic being used throughout. It is in every respect a handy, well-written, instructive, comprehensive volume on wiring for the wireman, foreman, contractor or electrician. Third revised edition. 303 pages, 130 illustrations. Cloth.

Price, \$2.50

House Wiring.

By Thomas W. Foppe. Describing and illustrating up-to-date methods of installing electric light wiring. Contains just the information needed for successful wiring of a building. Fully illustrated with diagrams and plans. It solves all wiring problems and contains nothing that conflicts with the ruling of the National Board of Fire Underwriters. Third edition revised and enlarged. 125 pages, fully illustrated, flexible cloth.

High Frequency Apparatus, Its Construction and

Practical Application.

By THOMAS STANLEY CURTIS. The most comprehensive and thorough work on this interesting subject ever produced. The book is essentially practical in its treatment and it constitutes an accurate record of the researches of its author over a period of several years, during which time dozens of coils were built and experimented with. New revised and enlarged 1920 edition. 275 pages. Price, \$3.00

#### How to Become a Successful Electrician.

By PROF. T. O'CONOR SLOANE. An interesting book from cover to cover. Telling in simplest language the surest and easiest way to become a successful electrician. The studies to be followed, methods of work, field of operation and the requirements of the successful electrician are pointed out and fully explained. 202 pages. Illustrated. Eighteenth revised Cloth. edition. Price. \$1.50

Standard Electrical Dictionary.

By Prof. T. O'CONOR SLOAME. Just issued an entirely new edition brought up to date and greatly enlarged—as a reference book this work is beyond comparison as it contains over 700 pages, nearly 500 illustrations, and definitions of about 6,000 distinct words, terms and phrases. The definitions are terse and concise and includes every term used in electrical

In its arrangement and typography the book is very con-The word or term defined is printed in black faced type which readily catches the eye, while the body of the page is in smaller but distinct type. The definitions are well worded, and so as to be understood by the non-technical reader. The general plan is to give an exact, concise definition, and then amplify and explain in a more popular way. Synonyms are also given, and references to other words and phrases are made. This work is absolutely indispensable to all in any way interested in electrical science, from the higher electrical expert to the everyday electrical workman. In fact, it should be in the possession of all who desire to keep abreast with the progress of this branch of science. 1920 enlarged edition. Nearly 800 pages. 400 illustrations.

Price, \$5.00

Storage Batteries Simplified.

By Victor W. Pack, M.S.A.E. This is the most thorough and authoritative treatise ever published on this subject. It is written in easily understandable, non-technical language so that any one may grasp the basic principles of storage battery action as well as their practical industrial applications. All electric and gasoline automobiles use storage batteries.

Fuery automobile regainman dealer or salesman should have Every automobile repairman, dealer or salesman should have Every automobile repairman, dealer or salesman should have a good knowledge of maintenance and repair of these important elements of the motor car mechanism. This book not only tells how to charge, care for and rebuild storage batteries but also outlines all the industrial uses. Learn how they run street cars, locomotives and factory trucks. Get an understanding of the important functions they perform in submarine boats, isolated lighting plants, railway switch and signal systems, marine applications, etc. This book tells how they are used in central station standby service, for starting automobile motors and in ignition systems. Every practical use of the modern storage battery is outlined in this treatise. 208 pages, fully illustrated. Price. \$2.00

Wiring a House.

By HERBERT PRATT. Shows a house already built; tells just how to start about wiring it; where to begin; what wire to use; how to run it according to insurance rules; in fact, just the information you need. Directions apply equally to a shop. Fourth edition.

Price, 35 cents

#### Switchboards.

By WILLIAM BAXTER, JR. This book appeals to every engineer and electrician who wants to know the practical side of things. All sorts and conditions of dynamos, connections and circuits are shown by diagram and illustrate just how the switchboard should be connected. Includes direct and alternating current boards, also those for arc lighting, incan-descent and power circuits. Special treatment on high voltage boards for power transmission. Second edition. 190 pages. Illustrated. Price, \$2.00

#### Telephone Construction, Installation, Wiring, Operation and Maintenance.

By W. H. RADCLIFFE and H. C. CUSHING, This book gives By W. H. KADCLIFFE and H. C. CUSHING. This book gives the principles of construction and operation of both the Bell and Independent instruments; approved methods of installing and wiring them; the means of protecting them from lightning and abnormal currents; their connection together for operation as series or bridging stations; and rules for their inspection and maintenance. Line wiring and the wiring and operation of special telephone systems are also treated. 224 pages, 132 illustrations. Second revised edition. Price, \$1.50

#### Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony Simply Explained.

By ALFRED P. MORGAN. This is undoubtedly one of the By ALFRED P. MORGAN. This is undoubtedly one of the most complete and comprehensive treatises on the subject ever published, and a close study of its pages will enable one to master all the details of the wireless transmission of messages. The author has filled a long-felt want and has succeeded in furnishing a lucid, comprehensible explanation in simple language of the theory and practise of wireless telegraphy and telephony. Third edition. 154 pages, 156 engravings.

Price, \$1.50

#### Radio Time Signal Receiver.

Radio Time Signal Receiver.

By Austin C. Lescarboura. This new book, "A Radio Time Signal Receiver," tells you how to build a simple outfit designed expressly for the beginner. You can build the outfits in your own workshop and install them for jewelers either on a one-payment or a rental basis. The apparatus is of such simple design that it may be made by the average amateur mechanic possessing a few ordinary tools. 42 pages. Paper.

Price, 35 cents

#### Experimental Wireless Stations.

Experimental Wireless Stations.

By P. E. EDELMAN. The theory, design, construction and operation is fully treated including Wireless Telephony, Vacuum Tube, and quenched spark systems. The new enlarged 1920 edition is just issued and is strictly up to date, correct and complete. This book tells how to make apparatus to not only hear all telephoned radio messages, but also how to make simple equipment that works for transmission over reasonably long distances. Then there is a host of new information included. The first and only book to give you all the recent important radio improvements, some of which have never before been published. 24 chapters. 167 illustrations.

#### FUEL

Combustion of Coal and the Prevention of Smoke. By Wm. M. Barr. This book has been prepared with special reference to the generation of heat by the combustion of the common fuels found in the United States, and deals particularly with the conditions necessary to the economic and smokeless combustion of bituminous coals in stationary and locomotive steam boilers. The presentation of this important subject is systematic and progressive. The arrangement of the book is in a series of practical questions, to which are appended accurate answers, which describe in language, free from technicalities, the several processes in language, free from technicalities, the several processes in clearly states the essential requisites for perfect combustion, and points out the best methods for furnace construction for obtaining the greatest quantity of heat from any given quality of coal. Nearly 350 pages, fully illustrated. Fifth edition.

Price, \$1.50

Price. \$1.50

#### Smoke Prevention and Fuel Economy.

By BOOTH and KERSHAW. As the title indicates, this book of 197 pages and 75 illustrations deals with the problem of complete combustion, which it treats from the chemical and mechanical standpoints, besides pointing out the economical and humanitarian aspects of the question.

Price, \$3.00

## GAS ENGINES AND GAS

#### Gas, Gasoline and Oil Engines.

Gas, Gasoline and Oil Engines.

By Garden D. Hiscox. Revised by Victor W. Pack. Just issued new, revised and enlarged edition. Every user of a gas engine needs this book. Simple, instructive and right up-to-date. The only complete work on the subject. Tells all about internal combustion engineering, treating exhaustively on the design, construction and practical application of all forms of gas, gasoline, kerosene and crude petroleum-oil engines. Describes minutely all auxiliary systems, such as lubrication, carburetion and ignition. Considers the theory and management of all forms of explosive motors for stationary and marine work, automobiles, aeroplanes and motorcycles. Includes also Producer Gas and Its Production. Invaluable instructions for all students, gas-engine owners, gas-engineers, patent experts, designers, mechanics, draftsmen and all having to do with the modern power. Illustrated by over 400 engravings, many specially made from engineering drawings, all in correct proportion. Nearly 700 octavo pages and 500 engravings.

#### Gasoline Engines: Their Operation, Use and Care.

By A. HYATT VERRILL. A comprehensive, simple and practical work, treating of gasoline engines for stationary, marine or vehicle use; their construction, design, management, care, operation, repair, installation and troubles. A complete glossary of technical terms and an alphabetically arranged table of troubles and symptoms form a most valuable and unique feature of the book. 5½ x7½. Cloth. 275 pages, 152 illustrations.

#### Gas Engine Construction.

Or How to Build a Half-Horse-power Gas Engine. By PARSELL and WEED. A practical treatise describing the theory and principles of the action of gas engines of various types, and the design and construction of a half-horse-power gas engine, with illustrations of the work in actual progress, together with dimensioned working drawings giving clearly the sizes of the various details. 300 pages. Third edition. Cloth. Price, \$3.00

#### Chemistry of Gas Manufacture.

By H. M. ROYLES. This book covers points likely to arise in the ordinary course of the duties of the engineer or manager of a gas works not large enough to necessitate the employment of a separate chemical staff. It treats of the testing of the raw materials employed in the manufacture of illuminating coal gas and of the gas produced. The preparation of standard solutions is given as well as the chemical and physical examination of gas coal. 5¼ x 8¾. Cloth. 328 pages, 82 illustrations, 1 colored plate. Price, \$5.00

#### Modern Gas Engines and Producer Gas Plants.

By R. E. Mathor, M.E. A practical treatise of 320 pages, fully illustrated by 175 detailed illustrations, setting forth the principles of gas engines and producer design, the selection and installation of an engine, conditions of perfect operation, producer-gas engines and their possibilities, the care of gas engines and producer-gas plants, with a chapter on volatile hydrocarbon and oil engines. This book has been endorsed by Dugal Clerk as a most useful work for all interested in gas engine installation and producer gas. 33.00

## The Gasoline Engine on the Farm: Its Operation, Repair and Uses.

By XENO W. PUNNAM. A useful and practical treatise on the modern gasoline and kerosene engine, its construction, management, repair and the many uses to which it can be applied in present-day farm life. It considers all the various household, shop and field uses of this up-to-date motor and includes chapters on engine installation, power transmission and the best arrangement of the power plant in reference to the work. 5½ x 7½. Cloth. 527 pages, 179 illustrations.

Price, \$3.00

## How to Run and Install Two- and Four-Cycle Marine, Gasoline Engines.

By C. Von Culin. New revised and enlarged edition just issued. The object of this little book is to furnish a pocket instructor for the beginner, the busy man who uses an engine for pleasure or profit, but who does not have the time or inclination for a technical book, but simply to thoroughly understand how to properly operate, install and care for his own engine. The index refers to each trouble, remedy and subject alphabetically. Being a quick reference to find the cause, remedy and prevention for troubles, and to become an expert with his own engine. Pocket size. Paper binding.

Price, 25 cents

## Modern Gas Tractor, Its Construction, Utility, Operation and Repair.

By Victor W. Pagé. Treats exhaustively on the design and construction of farm tractors and tractor power-plants, and gives complete instructions on their care, operation and repair. All types and sizes of gasoline, kerosene and oil tractory are described, and every phase of traction engineering practice fully covered. Invaluable to all desiring reliable information on gas motor propelled traction engines and their use. Second edition revised by much additional matter. 5¼ x 7½. Cloth, 504 pages, 228 illustrations. 3 folding plates.

#### GEARING AND CAMS

#### Bevel Gear Tables.

By D. Ag. Engstrom. No one who has to do with bevel gears in any way should be without this book. The designer and draftsman will find it a great convenience, while to the machinist who turns up the blanks or cuts the teeth it is invaluable, as all needed dimensions are given and no fancy figuring need be done. Third edition. Cloth. \$1.50

#### Change Gear Devices.

By OSCAR E. PERRIGO. A book for every designer, draftsman and mechanic who is interested in feed changes for any kind of machines. This shows what has been done and how. Gives plans, patents and all information that you need. Saves hunting through patent records and reinventing old ideas. A standard work of reference. Third edition. \$1.50

#### Drafting of Cams.

By Louis Roullion. The laying out of cams is a serious problem unless you know how to go at it right. This puts you on the right road for practically any kind of cam you are likely to run up against. Third edition.

35 cents

#### HYDRAULICS

#### Hydraulic Engineering.

By Gardner D. Hiscox. A treatise on the properties, power, and resources of water for all purposes. Including the measurements of streams; the flow of water in pipes or conduits; the horse-power of falling water; turbine and impact water-wheels; wave-motors, centrifugal, reciprocating and air-lift pumps. With 300 figures and diagrams and 36 practical tables. 320 pages.

#### ICE AND REFRIGERATION

#### Pocketbook of Refrigeration and Ice Making.

By A. J. Wallis-Taylor. This is one of the latest and most comprehensive reference books published on the subject of refrigeration and cold storage. It explains the properties

and refrigerating effect of the different fluids in use. the and refrigerating effect of the different fluids in use, the management of refrigerating machinery and the contsruction and insulation of cold rooms with their required pipe surface for different degrees of cold; freezing mixtures and non-freezing brines, temperatures of cold rooms for all kinds of provisions, cold storage charges for all classes of goods, ice making and storage of ice, data and memoranda for constant reference by refrigerating engineers, with nearly one hundred tables containing valuable references to every fact and condition required in the installment and operation of a refrigerating plant. New edition just published.

Price, \$2.00

#### INVENTIONS—PATENTS

Inventor's Manual, How to Make a Patent Pay. This is a book designed as a guide to inventors in perfecting their inventions, taking out their patents, and disposing of them. It is not in any sense a Patent Solicitor's circular nor a Patent Broker's advertisement. No advertisements of any description appear in the work. It is a book containing a quarter of a century's experience of a successful inventor, together with notes based upon the experience of many other inventors. Revised and enlarged second edition. Nearly 150 pages. Illustrated.

#### KNOTS

Knots, Splices and Rope Work.

By A. HYATT VERRILL. This is a practical book giving complete and simple directions for making all the most useful and plete and simple directions for making all the most useful and ornamental knots in common use, with chapters on Splicing, Pointing, Seizing, Serving, etc. This book is fully illustrated with 154 original engravings, which show how each knot, tie or splice is formed, and its appearance when finished. The book will be found of the greatest value to campers, yachtsmen, travelers or Boy Scouts, in fact, to anyone having occasion to use or handle rope or knots for any purpose. The book is thoroughly reliable and practical, and is not only a guide but a teacher. It is the standard work on the subject. Second edition revised. 128 pages, 154 original Price, \$1.00 Price. \$1.00 engravings.

#### LATHE WORK

Complete Practical Machinist.

By Joshua Rose. The new, twentieth revised and enlarged edition is now ready. This is one of the best-known books on machine-shop work, and written for the practical workman in the language of the workshop. It gives full, practical interactions on the use of all kinds of metal-working tools, cal interactions on the use of all kinds of metal-working tools, both hand and machine, and tells how the work should be properly done. It covers lathe work, vise work, drills and drilling, taps and dies, hardening and tempering, the making and use of tools, tool grinding, marking out work, machine tools, etc. No machinist's library is complete without this volume. 547 pages, 432 illustrations. (1920.) **Price \$3.00** 

#### The Lathe-Its Design. Construction and Opera. tion, With Practical Examples of Lathe Work.

By OSCAR E. PERRIGO. A new revised edition, and the only complete American work on the subject, written by a man who knows not only how work ought to be done, but who also knows how to do it, and how to convey this knowledge to others. It is strictly up-to-date in its descriptions and illustrations. Lathe history and the relations of the lather to manufacturing are given; also a description of the various devices for feeds and thread cutting mechanisms from early efforts in this direction to the arresent time. Lather design is to manufacturing are given; also a description or the various devices for feeds and thread cutting mechanisms from early efforts in this direction to the present time. Lathe design is thoroughly discussed, including back gearing, driving cones, thread-cutting gears, and all the essential element of the modern lathe. The classification of lathes is taken up, giving the essential differences of the several types of lathes including, as is usually understood, engine lathes, bench lathes, speed lathes, forge lathes, gap lathes, pulley lathes, forming lathes, multiple-spindle lathes, rapid-reduction lathes, precision lathes, turret lathes, special lathes, electrically-driven lathes, etc. In addition to the complete exposition on construction and design, much practical matter on lathe installation, care and operation has been incorporated in the enlarged new edition. All kinds of lathe attachments for drilling, milling, etc., are described and complete instructions are given to enable the novice machinist to grasp the art of lathe operation as well as the principles involved in design. A number of difficult machining operations are described at length and illustrated. The new edition has nearly 500 pages and 350 illustrations.

#### Turning and Boring Tapers.

By FRED H. COLVIN. There are two ways to turn tapers; the right way and one other. This treatise has to do with the right way; it tells you how to start the work properly, how to set the lathe, what tools to use and how to use them, and forty and one other little things that you should follow. Fourth edition. Price, 35 cents

## LIQUID AIR

Liquid Air and the Liquefaction of Gases.

Educid Air and the Education of Gases.

By T. O'Conor Sloame. The third revised edition of this book has just been issued. Much new material is added to it; and the all important uses of liquid air and gas processes in modern industry, in the production especially of nitrogen compounds, are described. The book gives the history of the theory, discovery, and manufacture of Liquid Air, and contains an illustrated description of all the excitate that how excitate the wonder of sudjences all over periments that have excited the wonder of audiences all over periments that have excited the wonder of audiences all over the country. It shows how liquid air, like water, is car-ried hundreds of miles and is handled in open buckets. It tells what may be expected from it in the near future. A book that renders simple one of the most perplexng chemical problems of the century. Startling developments illustrated by actual experiments. It is not only a work of scientific interest and authority, but is intended for the general read-er, being written in a popular style—easily understood by everyone. 400 pages fully illustrated. (1920.) Price, \$3.00

#### LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEERING

#### Air-Brake Catechism.

By Robert H. Blackall. This book is a standard text book. It is the only practical and complete work published. Treats on the equipment manufactured by the Westinghouse Air Brake Company, including the E-T Locomotive Brake Equipment, the K (Quick-Service) Triple Valve for freight service; the L High Speed Triple Valve; the P-C Passenger Brake Equipment, and the Cross Compound Pump. The operation of all parts of the apparatus is explained in detail and a practical way of locating their peculiarities and remedying their defects is given. Endorsed and used by arbrake instructors and examiners on nearly every railroad in the United States. Twenty-sixth edition. 411 pages, fully illustrated with folding plates and diagrams. Price, 82.50 Price, \$2.50

#### Application of Highly Superheated Steam to Locomotives.

By Robert Garbe. A practical book which cannot be recommended too highly to those motive-power men who are anxious to maintain the highest efficiency in their locomotives. Contains special chapters on Generation of Highly Superheated Steam; Superheated Steam and the Two-Cylinder Simple Engine; Compounding and Superheating; Designs of Locomotive Superheaters; Constructive Details of Locomotives Using Highly Superheated Steam. Experimental and Working Results. Illustrated with folding plates and tables. Cloth.

Price, \$3.00

#### Combustion of Coal and the Prevention of Smoke.

By W. M. BAR. To be a success a fireman must be "Light on Coal." He must keep his fire in good condition, and prevent, as far as possible, the smoke nuisance. To do this, he should know how coal burns, how smoke is formed and the proper burning of fuel to obtain the best results. Cean learn this, and more too, from Barr's "Combustion of Coal." At is an absolute authority on all questions relating to the firing of a locomotive. Fifth edition. Nearly 350 pages, fully illustrated.

Diary of a Round-House Foreman.

By T. S. Reilly. This is the greatest book of railroad experiences ever published. Containing a fund of information and suggestions along the line of handling men, organizing, etc., that one cannot afford to miss. 176 pages.

Price, \$1.25 Price, \$1.25

#### Link Motions, Valves and Valve Setting.

By Fred H. Colvin, Associate Editor of "American Machinist." A handy book that clears up the mysteries of valve setting. Shows the different valve gears in use, how they work, and why. Piston and slide valves of different types are illustrated and explained. A book that every railroad man in the motive-power department ought to have. Fully illustrated. New revised and enlarged edition just published.

Price, 75 cents

#### Train Rule Examinations Made Easy.

By G. E. COLLINGWOOD. This is the only practical work on train rules in print. Every detail is covered, and puzzling points are explained in simple, comprehensive language, making it a practical treatise for the train dispatcher, engineman, trainman and all others who have to do with the movements of trains. Contains complete and reliable information of the Standard Code of Train Rules for single track. Shows signals in colors, as used on the different roads. Explains fully the practical application of train orders, giving a clear and definite understanding of all orders which may be used. Second edition revised. 256 pages. Fully illustrated with train signals in colors. Price. \$1.50

#### Locomotive Boiler Construction.

By Frank A. Kleinhans. The only book showing how locomotive boilers are built in modern shops. Shows all types of boilers used; gives details of construction; practical facts, such as life of riveting punches and dies, work done per day, allowance for bending and flanging sheets and other data that means dollars to any railroad man. Second edition 451 pages, 334 illustrations. Six folding plates. Cloth. Price. \$3.50

Locomotive Breakdowns and Their Remedies.

By Geo. L. Fowler. Revised by Wm. W. Wood, Air-Brake Instructor. Pocket edition. It is out of the question to try and tell you about every subject that is covered in this pocket edition of Locomotive Breakdowns. Just imagine all the common troubles that an engineer may expect to happen some time, and then add all of the unexpected ones, troubles that could occur, but that you had never thought about, and you will find that they are all treated with the very best methods of repair. Walschaert Locomotive Valve Gear Troubles, Electric Headlight Troubles, as well as Questions and Answers on the Air Brake, are all included. Eighth edition. 294 pages. Fully illustrated. Price, \$1.50

#### Locomotive Catechism.

By Robert Grimshaw. Twenty-eighth revised and enlarged edition. This may well be called an encyclopedia of the locomotive. Contains over 4,000 examination questions with their answers, including among them those asked at the first, second and third year's examinations. 825 pages, 437 illustrations and 3 folding plates.

Price, \$2.50

#### Westinghouse E. T. Air-Brake Instruction Pocketbook Catechism.

By W. W. Woop, Air-Brake Instructor. A practical work containing examination questions and answers on the E. T. Equipment. Covering what the E. T. Brake is. How it should be operated. What to do when defective. Not a question can be asked of the engineman up for promotion on either the No. 5 or the No. 6 E. T. equipment that is not asked and answered in the book. If you want to thoroughly understand the E. T. equipment get a copy of this book. It covers every detail. Makes air-brake troubles and examinations easy. Fully illustrated with colored plates, showing various pressures, Cloth. (1920.) Price, \$2.56

## Practical Instructor and Reference Book for Locomotive Firemen and Engineers.

By Chas. F. Lockharr. An entirely new book on the locomotive. It appeals to every railroad man, as it tells him how things are done and the right way to do them. Written by a man who has had years of practical experience in locomotive shops and on the road firing and running. The information given in this book cannot be found in any other similar treatise. Eight hundred and fifty-one questions with their answers are included, which will prove specially helpful to those preparing for examination. 368 pages, 88 illustrations. Cloth.

Price, \$2.00

## Prevention of Railroad Accidents, or Safety in Railroading.

Railroading.

By George Bradshaw. This book is a heart-to-heart talk with railroad employees, dealing with facts, not theories, and showing the men in the ranks, from every-day experience, how accidents occur and how they may be avoided. The book is illustrated with seventy original photographs and drawings showing the safe and unsafe methods of work. No visionary schemes, no ideal pictures. Just plain facts and practical suggestions are given. Every railroad employee who reads the book is a better and safer man to have in railroad service. It gives just the information which will be the means of preventing many injuries and deaths. All railroad employees should procure a copy; read it, and do their part in preventing accidents.

Price, 50 cents

#### Walschaert Locomotive Valve Gear.

By WM, W. Wood. If you would thoroughly understand the Walschaert Valve Gear, you should possess a copy of this book. The author divides the subject into four divisions, as follows: I. Analysis of the gear. II. Designing and erection of the gear. III. Advantages of the gear. IV. Questions and answers relating to the Walschaert Valve Gear. This book is specially valuable to those preparing for promotion. Third edition. 245 pages. Fully illustrated. Cloth.

#### MACHINE SHOP PRACTICE

## Modern Machine Shop Construction, Equipment and Management.

By OSCAR E. PERRIGO. The only work published that describes the Modern Machine Shop or Manufacturing Plant from the time the grass is growing on the site intended for it until the finished product is shipped. Just the book needed by those contemplating the erection of modern shop buildings, the rebuilding and reorganization of old ones or the introduction of Modern Shop Methods, Time and Cost Systems. It is a book written and illustrated by a practical shop man for practical shop men who are too busy to read theories and want facts. It is the most complete all-around book of its kind ever published. Second edition. 384 pages, 219 original and specially-made illustrations.

#### EVERY PRACTICAL MAN NEEDS

A MAGAZINE WHICH WILL TELL HIM HOW TO MAKE AND DO THINGS

#### HAVE US ENTER YOUR SUBSCRIPTION

to the best mechanical magazine on the market. Only Two Dollars a year for twelve numbers. Subscribe to-day to

## EVERYDAY ENGINEERING

A monthly magazine devoted to practical mechanics for everyday men. Its aim is to popularize engineering as a science, teaching the elements of applied mechanics and electricity in a straightforward and understandable manner. The magazine maintains its own experimental laboratory, where the devices described in articles submitted to the Editor are first tried out and tested before they are published. This important innovation places the standard of the published material very high, and it insures accuracy and dependability.

The magazine is the only one in this country that specializes in practical model building. Articles in past issues have given comprehensive designs for many model boats, including submarines and chasers, model steam and gasoline engines, electric motors and generators, etc., etc. This feature is a permanent one in the magazine.

engines, electric motors and generators, etc., etc. feature is a permanent one in the magazine.

Another popular department is that devoted to automobiles and airplanes. Care, maintenance, and operation receive full and authoritative treatment. Every article is written from the practical, everyday man standpoint, rather than from that of the professional.

The magazine entertains while it instructs. It is a journal of practical, dependable information, given in a style that it may be readily assimilated and applied by the man with little or no technical training. The aim is to place before the man who leans toward practical mechanics a series of concise, crisp, readable talks on what is going on and how it is done. These articles are profusely illustrated with clear, snappy photographs, specially posed to illustrate the subject in the magazine's own studio by its own staff of technically-trained illustrators and editors.

The subscription price of the magazine is two dollars per year in U.S., two dollars and twenty-five cents in Canada and three dollars in foreign countries. Sample copy sent on receipt of twenty cents.

#### Machine Shop Arithmetic.

By COLVIN-CHENEY. Most popular book for shop men. Shows how all shop problems are worked out and "why." Includes change gears for cutting any threads; drills, taps, shink and force fits; metric system of measurements and threads. Used by all classes of mechanics and for instruction in Y. M. C. A. and other schools. Seventh edition. 131 pages.

Price, 75 cents.

#### Abrasives and Abrasive Wheels.

By FRED B. JACOBS. A new book for everyone interested in By FRED B. JACOBS. A new book for everyone interested in abrasives or grinding. A careful reading of the book will not only make mechanics better able to use abrasives intelligently, but it will also tell the shop superintendent of many short cuts and efficiency-increasing kinks. The economic advantage in using large grinding wheels are fully explained, together with many other things that will tend to give the superintendent or workman a keen insight into abrasive engineering. 340 pages, 200 illustrations. This is an indispensable book for every machinist. Price, \$3.00 American Tool Making and Interchangeable

Manufacturing.

By J. V. Woodworth. In its 500-odd pages the one subject only, Tool Making, and whatever relates thereto, is dealt with. The work stands without a rival. It is a complete practical treatise on the art of American Tool Making and system of interchangeable manufacturing as carried on to-day in the United States. In it are described and illustrated all of the different types and classes of small tools, fixtures, devices and special appliances which are in general use in all manufacturing and metal-working establishments where and special appliances which are in general use in all machine-manufacturing and metal-working establishments where economy, capacity and interchangeability in the production of machined metal parts are imperative. The science of jig making is exhaustively discussed, and particular attention is paid to drill jigs, boring, profiling and milling fixtures and other devices in which the parts to be machined are located and fastened within the contrivances. All of the tools, fixtures and devices illustrated and described have been or are used for the actual production of work, such as parts of drill presses, lathes, patented machinery, type-writers, electrical apparatus, mechanical appliances, brass goods, composition parts, mould products, sheet metal articles, drop forgings, jewelry, watches, medals, coins, etc. Second edition. 531 pages.

Price, \$4.50

#### Henley's Encyclopedia of Practical Engineering and Allied Trades.

Edited by Joseph G. Horner, A.M.I.Mech.E. This book covers the entire practice of Civil and Mechanical Engineering. The best known experts in all branches of engineering have contributed to these volumes. The Cyclopedia is admirably well adapted to the needs of the beginner and the self-aught practical man, as well as the mechanical engineer designer, draftsman, shop superintendent, foreman and machinist machinist.

It is a modern treatise in five volumes. Handsomely bound in half morocco, each volume containing nearly 500 pages, with thousands of illustrations, including diagrammatic and sectional drawings with full explanatory details.

Price, \$30.00. For the complete set of five volumes.

# THE WHOLE FIELD OF MECHANICAL MOVEMENTS COVERED BY MR. HISCOX'S TWO BOOKS

We publish two books by Gardner D. Hiscox that will keep you from "inventing" things that have been done before, and suggest ways of doing things that you have not thought of before. Many a man spends time and money, pondering over some mechanical problem, only to learn, after he has solved the problem, that the same thing has been accomplished and put in practice by others long before. Time and money spent in any effort to accomplish what has already been accomplished are time and money lost. The whole field of mechanics, every known mechanical movement, and practically every device is covered by these two books. If the thing you want has been invented, it is illustrated in them. If it hasn't been invented, then you'll find in them the nearest things to what you want, some movement or device that will apply in your case, perhaps; or which will give you a key from which to work. No book or set ef books ever published is of more real value to the inventor, draftsman or practical mechanic than the two volumes described below.

#### Mechanical Movements, Powers and Devices.

By Gardner D. Hiscox. This is a collection of 1,890 engravings of different mechanical motions and appliances, accompanied by appropriate text, making it a book of great value to the inventor, the draftsman, and to all readers with mechanical tastes. The book is divided into eighteen sections or chapters, in which the subject-matter is classified under the following heads: Mechanical Powers; Transmission of Power; Measurement of Power; Steam Power; Air Power Appliances; Electric Power and Construction; Navigation and Roads; Gearing; Motion and Devices; Controlling Motion; Horological; Mining; Mill and Factory Appliances; Construction and Devices; Drafting Devices; Miscellaneous Devices, etc. Fifteenth edition. 400 octavo pages.

## Mechanical Appliances, Mechanical Movements and Novelties of Construction.

By Gardner D. Hiscox. This is a supplementary volume to the one upon mechanical movements. Unlike the first volume, which is more elementary in character, this volume contains illustrations and descriptions of many combinations of motions and of mechanical devices and appliances found in different lines of machinery, each device being shown by a line drawing with a description showing its working parts and the method of operation. From the multitude of devices described and illustrated might be mentioned, in passing, such items as conveyors and elevators, Prony brakes, thermometers, various types of boilers, solar engines, oil-fuel burners, condensers, evaporators, Corliss and other valve gears, governors, gas engines, water motors of various descriptions, air ships, motors and dynamos, automobiles and motor bicycles, railway lock signals, car couplers, link and gear motions, ball bearings, breech block mechanism for heavy guns, and a large accumulation of others of equal importance. 1,000 specially made engravings, 396 octavo pages. Fourth revised edition. Price, \$4.80

#### "Shop Kinks."

By ROBERT GRIMSHAW. This shows special methods of doing work of various kinds, and releasing cost of production. Has hints and kinks from some of the largest shops in this country and Europe. You are almost sure to find some that apply to your work, and in such a way as to save time and trouble. 400 pages. Fifth edition. Cloth. **Price, \$3.00** Price. \$3.00

#### Machine Shop Tools and Shop Practice.

By W. H. VANDERVOORT. A work of 555 pages and 673 illus. trations, describing in every detail the construction, opera-tion, and manipulation of both hand and machine tools. Includes chapters on filing, fitting, and scraping surfaces; on drills, reamers, taps, and dies; the lathe and its tools; on Grills, Feamers, taps, and their tools; the latte and its tools; planers, shapers, and their tools; milling machines and drill work; grinding machines and their work; grinding machines and their work; hardening and tempering; gearing, belting, and transmission machinery; useful data and tables. Sixth, edition. Cloth. **Price**, \$4.50

#### Model Making.

By RAYMOND FRANCIS YATES. A new book for the mechanic and model maker. This is the first book of its kind to be published in this country and all those interested in model engineering should have a copy. The first eight chapters are devoted to such subjects as Silver Soldering, Heat Treatment of Steel, Lathe Work, Pattern Making, Grinding, etc. The remaining twenty-four chapters describe the construction of various models such as rapid fire naval guns, speed boats, model steam engines, turbines, etc.

This book must not be confused with those describing the construction of toys now on the market. It is a practical treatise on model engineering and construction. 400 pages. 301 illustrations.

Price, \$3.00 301 illustrations.

#### The Modern Machinist.

By John T. Usher. This book might be called a compendium of shop methods, showing a variety of special tools and appliances which will give new ideas to many mechanics from the superintendent down to the man at the bench. It will be found a valuable addition to any machinist's library and should be consulted whenever a new or difficult job is to be done, whether it is boring, milling, turning, or planing, as they are all treated in a practical manner. Fifth edition. 320 pages, 250 illustrations. Cloth. Price, \$2.50

#### Threads and Thread Cutting.

By COLVIN and STABEL. This clears up many of the mysteries of thread cutting, such as double and triple threads, internal threads, catching threads, use of hobs, etc. Contains a lot of useful hints and several tables. Third edition. 35 cents

#### MARINE ENGINEERING

#### The Naval Architect's and Shipbuilder's Pocketbook

of Formulæ, Rules, and Tables and Marine Engineer's and Surveyor's Handy Book of Reference. By CLEMENT MACK-mow and LLOYD WOOLLARD. The eleventh revised and enlarged edition of this most comprehensive work has just been issued. It is absolutely indispensable to all engaged in the Shipbuilding Industry, as it condenses into a compact form all data and formulæ that are ordinarily required. The book is completely up to date, including among other subjects a section on Aeronautics. 750 pages, limp leather binding.

Price, 86.00 net

## Marine Engines and Boilers, Their Design and Construction. The Standard Book.

By Dr. G. Bauer, Leslie S. Robertson and S. Bryan Donkin. In the words of Dr. Bauer, the present work owes its origin to an off felt want of a condensed treatise embodying the theoretical and practical rules used in designing marine engines and boilers. The need of such a work has been felt by most engineers engaged in the construction and working of marine engines, not only by the younger men, but also by those of greater experience. The fact that the original German work was written by the chief engineer of the famous Vulcan Works, Stettin, is in itself a guarantee that this book is in all respects thoroughly up-to-date, and that it embodies all the information which is necessary for the design and construction of the highest types of marine engines and boilers. It may be said that the motive power which Dr. Bauer has placed in the fast German liners that have been turned out of late years from the Stettin Works represent the very best practice in marine engineering of the present day. The work is clearly written, thoroughly systematic, theoretically sound; while the character of the plans, drawings, tables, and statistics is without reproach. The illustrations are careful reproductions from actual working drawings, with some well-executed photographic views of completed engines and boilers. 744 pages, 550 illustrations, and numerous tables. Cloth.

Price, \$10.00 met

#### MANUAL TRAINING

#### Economics of Manual Training.

By Louis Roullion. The only book that gives just the information needed by all interested in manual training, regarding buildings, equipment and supplies. Shows exactly what is needed for all grades of the work from the Kindergarten to the High and Normal School. Gives itemized lists of everything needed and tells just what it ought to cost. Also shows where to buy supplies. Illustrated. Second edition. Cloth.

Price, \$2.00

#### MINING

#### Prospector's Field-Book and Guide.

By H. S. Osborn. 1920 edition, revised and enlarged by M. W. von Bernewitz. The last edition of this volume was published in 1910. It and the previous seven editions were suitable for those times. The new ninth (1920) edition will be found suitable for the present time. While the old-time prospector will always be an important factor, the knowledge be found suitable for the present time. While the old-time prospector will always be an important factor, the knowledge of and search for the common and rarer minerals is bringing out men who are trained to some degree. In the field they need a handy and suggestive pocket-book containing hints on prospecting—where to search and how to test—couched in simple terms. The chapter on preliminary instructions covers the fundamentals of a study of the earth's crust. Then follow discussions on practical mineralogy, crystallography, the value of the blowpipe in prospecting, surveying, and chemical tests in the field. Separate chapters are given to the precious and base metals, also to the non-metallic minerals. The chapter on the non-ferrous or alloy group of minerals is entirely new, while the section on oil has been expanded. Surficial indications for copper receive full attention. The chapter on gems has been rewritten and matters concerning gemstones used for industrial purposes, such as abrasives, included. A general chapter covers many useful minerals and salts. An important guide and suggestive aid throughout the new book are the many brief descriptions of ore deposits of all minerals occurring in scattered parts of the world. No other prospector's book contains this class of information. In the appendix will be found numbers of useful tables, and a complete glossary of mining and mineralogical terms. The an the appendix will be found numbers of useful tables, and a complete glossary of mining and mineralogical terms. The ninth edition of Osborn's "Prospector's Field Book and Guide" will be found up to date, worth while, and full value for the money asked. Flexible fabrikoid. 375 pages. 57 illustrations. 1920 edition. Price, \$3.00

#### PATTERN MAKING

#### Practical Pattern Making.

By F. W. Barrows. This book, now in its second edition, is a comprehensive and entirely practical treatise on the subject of pattern making, illustrating pattern work in both wood and metal, and with definite instructions on the use of plaster of paris in the trade. It gives specific and detailed descriptions of the materials used by pattern makers and describes the tools; both those for the bench and the more interesting machine tools; having complete chapters on the lathe, the circular saw and the band saw. It gives many examples of pattern work, each one fully illustrated and explained with much detail. These examples, in their great variety, offer much that will be found of interest to all pattern makers, and especially to the younger ones, who are seeking information on the more advanced branches of their trade. Containing nearly 350 pages and 170 illustrations. Second edition, revised and enlarged.

#### PERFUMERY

#### Henley's Twentieth Century Book of Receipts. Formulas and Processes.

Edited by G. D. Hiscox. The most valuable techno-chemical receipt book published. Contains over 10,000 practical receipts, many of which will prove of special value to the perfumer.

#### Perfumes and Cosmetics, Their Preparation and Manufacture.

Manutacture.

By G. W. ASKINSON, Perfumer. A comprehensive treatise, in which there has been nothing omitted that could be of value to the perfumer or manufacturer of toilet preparations. Complete directions for making handkerchief perfumes, smelling-salts, sachets, fumigating pastiles; preparations for the care of the skin, the mouth, the hair, cosmetics, hair dyes and other toilet articles are given, also a detailed description of aromatic substances; their nature, tests of purity, and wholesale manufacture, including a chapter on synthetic products, with formulas for their use. A book of general, as well as professional interest, meeting the wants not only of the druggist and perfume manufacturer, but also of the general public. Fourth edition much enlarged and brought up-to-date. Nearly 400 pages, illustrated. \$5.00

#### PLUMBING

#### Standard Practical Plumbing.

Standard Practical Plumbing.

By R. M. STARBUCK. This is a complete treatise and covers the subject of modern plumbing in all its branches. It treats exhaustively on the skilled work of the plumber and the theory underlying plumbing devices and operations, and commends itself at once to anyone working in any branch of the plumbing trade. A large amount of space is devoted to a very complete and practical treatment of the subjects of hot water supply, circulation and range boiler work. Another valuable feature is the special chapter on drawing for plumbers. The illustrations, of which there are three hundred and forty-seven, one hundred being full-page plates, were drawn expressly for this book and show the most modern and best American practice in plumbing construction. 6½ x 9½. Cloth, 406 pages, 347 illustrations. Price, \$3.56

#### Mechanical Drawing for Plumbers.

By R. M. STARBUCK. A concise, comprehensive and practical By R. M. Starbuck. A concise, comprehensive and practical treatise on the subject of mechanical drawing in its various modern applications to the work of all who are in any way connected with the plumbing trade. Nothing will so help the plumber in estimating and in explaining work to customers and workmen as a knowledge of drawing, and to the workman it is of inestimable value if he is to rise above his position to positions of greater responsibility. 150 illustrations.

Price, \$2.00

#### Modern Plumbing Illustrated.

By R. M. STARBUCK. The author of this book, Mr. R. M. Starbuck, is one of the leading authorities on plumbing in the United States. The book represents the highest standard of plumbing work. A very comprehensive work, illustrating and describing the drainage and ventilation of dwellings, apartments and public buildings. The very latest and most approved methods in all branches of sanitary installation are given. The standard book for master plumbers, architects, builders, plumbing inspectors, boards of health, boards of plumbing examiners and for the property owner, as well as the workman and apprentice. It contains fifty-seven entirely new and large full pages of illustrations with descriptive text, all of which have been made specially for this work. These plates show all kinds of modern plumbing work. Each plate is accompanied by several pages of text, giving notes and practical suggestions, sizes of pipe, proper measurements for setting up work, etc. Suggestions on estimating plumbing construction are also included. 407 octavo pages, fully illustrated by 57 full-page engravings.

Price, \$5.00

#### RECIPE BOOK

#### Henley's Twentieth Century Book of Recipes, Formulas and Processes.

Edited by GARDNER D. HISCOX. The most valuable technochemical formulæ book published, including over 10,000 selected scientific, chemical, technological and practical recipes and processes. This book of 800 pages is the most complete book of recipes ever published, giving thousands of recipes for the manufacture of valuable articles for everyday use. Hints, helps, practical ideas and secret processes are revealed within its pages. It covers every branch of the useful arts and tells thousands of ways of making money and is just the book everyone should have at his command. The pages are filled with matters of intense interest and immeasurable practical value to the photographer, the perfumer, the painter, the manufacturer of glues, pastes, cements and mucilages, the physician, the druggist, the electrician, the dentist, the engineer, the foundryman, the machinist, the potter, the tanner, the confectioner, the chiropodist, the manufacturer of chemical novelties and toilet preparations, the dyer, the electroplater, the enameler, the engraver, the provisioner, the glass worker, the goldbeater, the watchmaker and jeweler, the ink manufacturer, the optician, the farmer, the dairyman, the page maker, the metal worker, the soap maker, the veterinary surgeon, and the technologist in general. A book to which you may turn with confidence that you will find what you are looking for. A mine of information up-to-date in every respect. Contains an immense number of formulas that every one ought to have that are not found in any other work. 1920 edition. Cloth binding.

#### RUBBER

#### Henley's Twentieth Century Book of Receipts. Formulas and Processes.

Edited by Gardner D. Hiscox. Contains upward of 10,000 practical receipts, including among them formulas on artificial rubber. Price, \$4.00

#### Rubber Hand Stamps and the Manipulation of India Rubber.

By T. O'CONOR SLOAME. This book gives full details of all points, treating in a concise and simple manner the elements points, treating in a concise and simple manner the elements of nearly everything it is necessary to understand for a commencement in any branch of the India rubber manufacture. The making of all kinds of rubber hand stamps, small articles of India rubber, U. S. Government composition, dating hand stamps, the manipulation of sheet rubber, toy balloons, India rubber solutions, cements, blackings, renovating varnish, and treatment for India rubber shoes, etc.; the hektograph stamp inks, and miscellaneous nices, with a short account of the discovery, collection and manufacture of India rubber are set forth in a manner designed to be readily understood, the explanation being plain and simple. Third edition. 175 pages, illustrated, Price, \$1.25

#### SAWS

#### Saw Filing and Management of Saws.

By Robert Grimshaw. A practical hand book on filing, gumming, swaging, hammering and the brazing of band saws, the speed, work, and power to run circular saws, etc. A handy book for those who have charge of saws, or for those mechanics who do their own filing, as it deals with the proper shape and pitches of saw teeth of all kinds and gives many useful hints and rules for gumming, setting, and filing, and is a practical aid to those who use saws for any purpose. Third edition, revised and enlarged. Illustrated.

Price, \$1.50

## SCREW CUTTING

#### Threads and Thread Cutting.

By Colvin and Stable. This clears up many of the mysteries of thread cutting, such as double and triple threads, internal threads, catching threads, use of hobs, etc. Contains a lot of useful hints and several tables. Third edition. 35 cents

### STEAM ENGINEERING

#### Horse-power Chart.

Shows the horse-power of any stationary engine without calculation. No matter what the cylinder diameter or stroke; the steam pressure or cut-off; the revolutions, or whether condensing or non-condensing, it's all there. Easy to use, accurate, and saves time and calculations. Especially useful to engineers and designers.

Price, 50 cents

#### Steam Engine Troubles.

By H. HAMKENS. It is safe to say that no book has ever By H. Hamkens. It is safe to say that no book has ever been published which gives the practical engineer such valuable and comprehensive information on steam engine design and troubles. There are descriptions of cylinders, valves, pistons, frames, pillow blocks and other bearings, connecting rods, wristplates, dashpots, reachrods, valve gears, governors, piping, throttle and emergency valves, safety stops, flywheels, oilers, etc. If there is any trouble with these parts, the book gives you the reasons and tells how to remedy them. 350 pages, 276 illustrations. **Price, \$2.50** 

#### American Stationary Engineering.

By W. E. Cranz. A new book by a well-known author. Begins at the boiler room and takes in the whole power plant. Contains the result of years of practical experience in all sorts of engine rooms and gives exact information that cannot be found elsewhere. It's plain enough for practical men and yet of value to those high in the profession. Has a complete examination for a license. Third edition revised and enlarged. 345 pages. 131 illustrations. Cloth. Price, \$2.50

#### Steam Engine Catechism.

By ROBERT GRIMSHAW. This volume of 413 pages is not only a catechism on the question and answer principle, but it contains formulas and worked-out answers for all the steam problems that appertain to the operation and management of the steam engine. Sixteenth edition. Price. \$2.00 Price. \$2.00

#### Boiler Room Chart.

By Geo. L. FowLer. A chart—size 14 x 28 inches—showing in isometric perspective the mechanism belonging in a modern boiler room. The various parts are shown broken or removed, so that the internal construction is fully illustrated. Each part is given a reference number, and these, with the corresponding name, are given in a glossary printed at the sides.

Price, 25 cents

#### Engine Runner's Catechism.

Engine Runner's Categinshi.

By Robert Grimshaw. Tells how to erect, adjust and run the principal steam engines in use in the United States. The work is of a handy size for the pocket. To young engineers this catechism will be of great value, especially to those who may be preparing to go forward to be examined for certificates of competency; and to engineers generally it will be of no little service, as they will find in this volume more really practical and useful information than is to be found anywhere else within a like compass.

387 pages. Seventh edition.

#### Modern Steam Engineering in Theory and Practice.

By Gardner D. Hiscox. This is a complete and practical work issued for stationary engineers and firemen dealing with the care and management of boilers, engines, pumps, superheated steam, refrigerating machinery, dynamos, motors, elevators, air compressors, and all other branches with which the modern engineer must be familiar. Nearly 200 questions with their answers on steam and electrical engineering, likely to be asked by the examining board, are included. Third edition. 487 pages, 405 engravings. Cloth. Price, \$3.50

م ليان ا

#### Steam Engineer's Arithmetic.

By COLVIN-CHENEY. A practical pocket book for the steam engineer. Shows how to work the problems of the engine room and shows "why." Tells how to figure horse-power of engines and boilers; area of boilers; has tables of areas and circumferences; steam tables; has a dictionary of engineering terms. Puts you onto all of the little kinks in figuring whatever there is to figure around a power plant. Tells you about the heat unit; absolute zero; adiabatic expansion; duty of engines; factor of safety; and 1,001 other things; and everything is plain and simple—not the hardest way to figure, but the easiest. Second edition.

Price, 75 cents

#### STEAM HEATING and VENTILATING

#### Practical Steam, Hot-Water Heating and Ventilation.

By A. G. King. This book has been prepared for the use of all engaged in the business of steam, hot-water heating and ventilation. Tells how to get heating contracts, how to install heating and ventilating apparatus, the best business methods to be used, with "Tricks of the Trade" for shop use. Rules and data for estimating radiation and cost and such tables and information as make it an indispensable work for everyone interested in steam, hot-water heating and ventilation. It describes all the principal systems of steam, hot-water, vacuum, vapor and vacuum-vapor heating, together with the new accelerated systems of hot-water circulation, including chapters on up-to-date methods of ventilation and the fan or blower system of heating and ventilation. Second edition. 367 pages, 300 detailed engravings. Cloth. \$3.50

#### 500 Plain Answers to Direct Questions on Steam, Hot-Water, Vapor and Vacuum Heating Prac-

By Alfred G. King. This work, just off the press, is arranged in question and answer form; it is intended as a guide and text-book for the younger inexperienced fitter and as a reference book for all fitters. All long and tedious discussions and descriptions formerly considered so important have been eliminated, and the theory and laws of heat and the various old and modern methods and appliances used for heating and ventilating are treated in a concise manner. This is the standard Question and Answer examination book on Steam and Hot Water Heating, etc. 200 pages, 127 illustrations. Octavo. Cloth.

Price, \$2.00

#### STEEL

#### Hardening, Tempering, Annealing and Forging of Steel.

By J. V. Woodworth. A book containing special directions for the successful hardening and tempering of all steel tools. Milling cutters, taps, thread dies, reamers, both solid and shell, hollow mills, punches and dies, and all kinds of sheet-

metal working tools, shear blades, saws, fine cutlery and metal-cutting tools of all descriptions, as well as for all implements of steel, both large and small, the simplest, and most satisfactory hardening and tempering processes are presented. 320 pages, 250 illustrations. Fourth edition. Cloth.

Steel: Its Selection, Annealing, Hardening and Tempering.

By E. R. MARHAM. This work was formerly known as "The American Steel Worker," but on the publication of the new, revised edition, the publishers deemed it advisable to change its title to a more suitable one. This is the standard work on hardening, tempering, and annealing steel of all kinds. This book tells how to select, and how to work, temper, harden, and anneal steel for everything on earth. It is the standard book on selecting, hardening, and tempering all grades of steel. 400 pages. Very fully illustrated. Fourth edition,

## TRACTORS

#### The Modern Gas Tractor.

By Victor W. Pagé. A complete treatise describing all types and sizes of gasoline, kerosene, and oil tractors. Considers design and construction exhaustively, gives complete instruction for care, operation and repair, outlines all practical applications on the road and in the field. The best and latest work on farm tractors and tractor power plants. A work needed by farmers, students, blacksmiths, mechanics, salesmen, implement dealers, designers, and engineers. Second edition revised and much enlarged. 504 pages. Nearly 300 illustrations and folding plates.

#### TURBINES

#### Marine Steam Turbines.

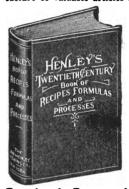
By Dr. G. Bauer and O. Lasche. Assisted by E. Ludwig and H. Vogel. Translated from the German and edited by M. G. S. Swallow. The book is essentially practical and discusses turbines in which the full expansion of steam passes through a number of separate turbines arranged for driving two or more shafts, as in the Parsons system, and turbines in which the complete expansion of steam from inlet to exhaust pressure occurs in a turbine on one shaft, as in the case of the Curtis machines. It will enable a designer to carry out all the ordinary calculation necessary for the construction of steam turbines, hence it fills a want which is hardly met by larger and more theoretical works. Numerous tables, curves and diagrams will be found, which explain with remarkable lucidity the reason why turbine blades are designed as they are, the course which steam takes through turbines of various types, the thermodynamics of steam turbine calculation, the influence of vacuum on steam consumption of steam turbines, etc. In a word, the very information which a designer and builder of steam turbines most requires. Large octavo, 214 pages. Fully illustrated and containing 18 tables, including an entropy chart. Price, \$4.00 net

Most Valuable Techno-Chemical Recipe Book Ever Offered to the Public!

## Henley's Twentieth Century Book of RECIPES, FORMULAS AND PROCESSES

Price \$4.00

This book of 800 pages is the most complete Book of Recipes ever published, giving thousands of recipes for the manufacture of valuable articles for every-day use. Hints, Helps, Practical Ideas and Secret Processes are revealed within its pages. It covers every



tits pages. It covers every branch of the useful arts and tells thousands of ways of mak-ing money and is just the book everyone should have at his command.

The pages are filled with matters of intense interest and immeasurable practical value to the Photographer, the Perfumer, the Painter, the Manufacturer of Glues, Pastes, Cements and Mucilages, the Physician, the Druggist, the Electrician, the Dentist the Engineer, the the Dentist, the Engineer, the Foundryman, the Machinist, the Potter, the Tanner, the Con-

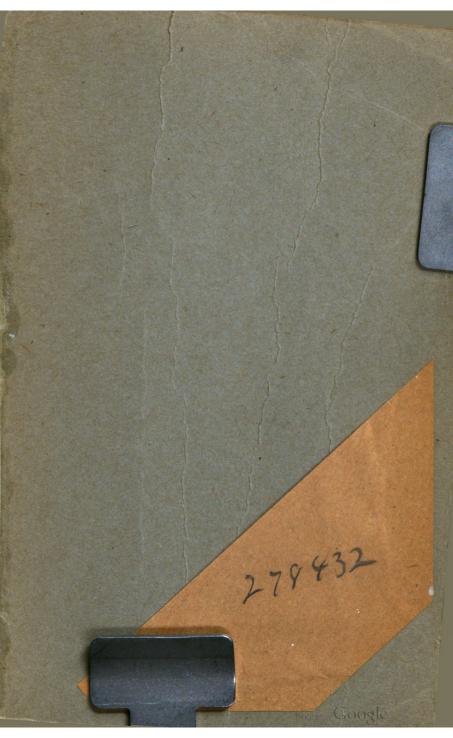
Foundryman, the Machinist, the Potter, the Tanner, the Confectioner, the Chiropodist, the Manufacturer of Chemical Novelties and Toilet Preparations, the Dyer, the Electroplater, the Engraver, the Provisioner, the Glass Worker, the Goldbeater, the Watchmaker and Jeweler, the Ink Manufacturer, the Optician, the Farmer, the Dairyman, the Paper Maker, the Metal Worker, the Soap Maker, the Veterinary Surgeon and the Technologist in general.

A book to which you may turn with confidence that you will find what you are looking for. A mine of information, up-to-date in every respect. Contains an immense number of formulas that every one ought to have that are not found of formulas that every one ought to have that are not found in any other work.

10,000 Practical Formulas and Processes
The Best Way to Make Everything

ONE USEFUL RECIPE WILL BE WORTH MORE THAN TEN TIMES THE PRICE OF THE BOOK

(See page 35 for further description of the book.)



Every Practical Man Needs A Magazine Which Will Tell Him How To Make And Do Things

Have us enter your subscription to the best mechanical magazine on the market. Only two dollars a year for twelve numbers. Subscribe today to

# Everyday Engineering Magazine

MONTHLY magazine devoted whole-heartedly to Model Making, Electrical Chemistry, Mechanics, Radiotelegraphy, etc. It is a magazine with a peculiand interesting "mechanical personality" that has made many friends in past and will make many in the future. Its articles are alive with interest, lucture with facts and bright in appearance with their many clear illustrations at their pleasant arrangement.

"Everyday's" articles are prepared by many of the best technical journalism the United States. Among these are mechanical engineers, electrical engineer model makers, chemists and radio enthusiasts. These men write with a knowled of what the readers of Everyday like and need. Many of them are experiment engineers and "hobbyists" who well know what their own class like to read be

Do you like to make model steam engines? Do you know how high-frequent alternators work? Would you like to read some understandable literature on the inner nature of steel? Do you know how to manipulate a micrometer? Would like to make simple experiments in radioactivity? Do you build model power acting boats or airplanes? Do you know how Diesel engines work? Do you understand synthetic chemistry? Can you perform qualitative chemical analysis Do you build dynamo electric machines? Would a model gyroscope railroad interest you? Do you like to build or read about model railroads, both steam and electric? Can you describe the calibration of electrical measuring instruments? Understand the mysteries of liquid air or would you like to experiment with it? you like to do these things, and you don't read Everyday Engineering, you as missing a factor that will make your work or hobby more interesting and ben ficial—probably you need just the inspiration that "Everyday" is able to offer.

"Everyday" will be your helpmate and advisor during the period of one year f \$2.00.

Sample copy sent on receipt of 20 cents. Send your subscription direct to

## The Norman W. Henley Pub. Co 2 West 45th Street, New York